GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Salem - 11

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

B.E. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM FOR 2018 REGULATIONS

FIRST SEMESTER

S1.	Subject			CA	End	Total		Cre	edits	
No.	Code	Course Title	CAT	Marks	Sem. Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	С
		THEORY								
1	18MA101	Matrices and Calculus	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
2	18PH101	Physics – Mechanics	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
3	18EE101	Basic Electrical and Electronic Engineering	ES	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
4	18ME101	Engineering Graphics and Design	ES	40	60	100	1	0	4	3
		PRACTICAL								
5	18PH103	Physics Laboratory	BS	40	60	100	0	0	3	1.5
6	18CY102	Chemistry laboratory	BS	40	60	100	0	0	3	1.5
7	18EE102	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	ES	40	60	100	0	0	2	1
8	18EN103	Professional Communication Laboratory	HS	40	60	100	0	0	2	1
		Mandatory courses (non- credit)								_
9	18MC101	Induction program	MC							
		TOTAL		320	480	800	10	3	14	20

SECOND SEMESTER

S1.	Subject	Course Title		CA	End Sem.	Total		Cre	edits	
No.	Code		CAT	Marks	Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
		THEORY								
1	18EN101	Professional English	HS	40	60	100	2	0	0	2
2	18MA205	Differential Equations and Transforms	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
3	18CY101	Chemistry	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
4	18CS101	Fundamentals of Problem Solving and C Programming	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PRACTICAL								
5	18EN102	Professional English Laboratory	HS	40	60	100	0	0	2	1

6	18CS102	Computer Practice Laboratory	ES	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
7	18ME102	Workshop Manufacturing Practices	ES	40	60	100	1	0	4	3
		TOTAL		280	420	700	12	2	10	19

THIRD SEMESTER

S1.	Subject			CA	End	Total		Cre	edits	
No.	Code	Course Title	CAT	Marks	Sem. Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
		THEORY								
1	18MA302	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
2	18CY301	Biology for Engineers	BS	40	60	100	2	1	0	3
3	18ES205	Mechanics of Solids	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	18CE301	Mechanics of Fluids	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	18CE302	Surveying & Geomatics	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		Theory cum Practical								
6	18EN301	Effective Technical Communication	HS	60	40	100	2	0	2	3
		PRACTICAL								
7	18CE303	Surveying Practical	PC	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
8	18CE304	Computer Aided Building Drawing	PC	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
		TOTAL		340	460	800	16	2	10	23

FOURTH SEMESTER

S1.	Subject	Course Title	CAT	CA	End	Total		Cre	dits	
No.	Code	Course Title		Marks	Sem. Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	C
		THEORY								
1	18CE401	Strength of Materials	PC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
2	18CE402	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	18CE403	Engineering Geology	PC	40	60	100	2	0	0	2
4	18CE404	Water Supply Engineering	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	18CE405	Applied Hydraulics and Fluid Machinery	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	18CE406	Concrete Technology	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

		PRACTICAL								
7	18CE407	Material Testing & Evaluation Lab	PC	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
8	18CE408	Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PC	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
		Mandatory courses (non-credit)								
9	18CEMC01	Disaster Preparedness & Planning	MC	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
		TOTAL		320	480	800	19	1	8	22

FIFTHSEMESTER

S1.	Subject	Course Title	CAT	CA	End Sem.	Total		Cre	dits	
No.	Code	Course Title	OIII	Marks	Marks	Marks	L	T	P	С
		THEORY								
1	18CE501	Basic Structural Analysis	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	18CE502	Mechanics of Soils	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	18CE503	Water Resources Engineering	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	18CE504	Design of Reinforced Concrete Elements	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	18CE505	Waste Water Engineering	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	18CE506	Transportation Engineering	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PRACTICAL								
7	18CE507	Geotechnical Laboratory	PC	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
8	18CE508	Environmental Engineering laboratory	PC	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
		Mandatory courses(non- credit)								
9	18MC301	Indian Constitution	MC		-		2	-	-	-
		TOTAL		320	480	800	20	0	8	22

SIXTHSEMESTER

S1.	Subject	Course Title	CAT	CA	End Sem.	Total		Cre	edits	
No.	Code	Course Title	CITI	Marks	Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
		THEORY								
1	18CE601	Advanced Structural Analysis	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	18CE602	Foundation Engineering	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

3	18CE603	Engineering Economics, Estimation and Costing	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	18CE604	Professional Practices, Ethics and Building by-laws	HS	40	60	100	2	0	0	2
5	18CEPExx	Professional Elective - I	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	18CEPExx	Professional Elective – II	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PRACTICAL								
7	18CE605	Concrete Laboratory	PC	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
8	18CE606	Computer Aided Design and Drawing (Concrete & Steel)	PC	40	60	100	0	0	4	2
		TOTAL		320	480	800	17	0	8	21

SEVENTH SEMESTER

S1.	Subject	Course Title	CAT	CA	End	Total		Cre	edits	
No.	Code	Course Title	OHI	Marks	Sem. Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
		THEORY								
1	18CEOExx	Open Elective – I	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	18CEOExx	Open Elective - II	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	18CEPExx	Professional Elective - III	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	18CEPExx	Professional Elective – IV	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PRACTICAL								
5	18CE701	Internship/Industrial training/Academic attachment*	EEC	100		100				2
6	18CE702	Design project	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	12	4
		TOTAL		320	280	600	12	0	12	18

^{*}Students will undergo Internship/Industrial training/Academic attachment during the VI Semester vacation (minimum of four weeks) and evaluation will be done during VII Semester

EIGHTH SEMESTER

S1.	Subject	Course Title	CAT	CA	End Sem.	Total		Cre	edits	
No.	Code	Course Title	OIII	Marks	Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	C
		THEORY								
1	18CE801	Construction Management	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	18CEPExx	Professional Elective - V	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	18CEPExx	Professional Elective - VI	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

		PRACTICAL								
4	18CE802	Project Work	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	12	6
		TOTAL		180	220	400	9	0	12	15

Civil Engineering Scheme of Instruction

Course component	Credits	Curriculum Content (% of total number of credits of the programme)
Humanities and Social Sciences	9	5.63
Engineering Sciences	19	11.9
Basic Sciences	26	16.25
Professional Core	70	43.75
Professional Elective	18	11.25
Open Elective	06	3.75
Empl.Enhancement Courses	12	7.5
Mandatory Course (Zero Credit)	0	0
Total	160	100

HS = Humanities and Social Sciences

BS = Basic Sciences

ES = Engineering Sciences

PC = Professional Core

PE = Professional Elective

OE = Open Electives EEC = Employability Enhancement Courses

LIST OF ELECTIVES FOR B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

Professional Electives (PE)

S1.	Subject	O M:41-	CAT	CA	End	Total		Cre	edits	
No.	Code	Course Title	OHI	Marks	Sem. Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	С
Trans	sportation E	ngineering								
1	18CEPE01	Traffic Engineering	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	18CEPE02	Airports, Docks and Harbors Engineering	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	18CEPE03	Integrated Traffic Planning and Management	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
Cons	truction Eng	ineering and Management								
4	18CEPE04	Smart Materials and Smart Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	18CEPE05	Construction Techniques and Equipments	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	18CEPE06	Project Safety Management	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	18CEPE07	Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
Envi	onmental Er	ngineering								
8	18CEPE08	Industrial Waste Management	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9	18CEPE09	Hazardous Waste Management	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10	18CEPE10	Air Pollution Monitoring and Control	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
11	18CEPE11	Municipal Solid Waste Management	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
12	18CEPE12	Marine Pollution Monitoring and Control	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13	18CEPE13	Environmental Impact Assessment	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
Hydr	aulics									
14	18CEPE14	Open Channel Flow	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15	18CEPE15	River Engineering	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
16	18CEPE16	Groundwater Engineering	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
Hydr	ology & Wate	r Resources Engineering								
17	18CEPE17	Irrigation Engineering	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

18	18CEPE18	Water Shed Management	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
19	18CEPE19	Hydrology	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
Struc	tural Engine	ering								
20	18CEPE20	Design of Bridges	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
21	18CEPE21	Modern Structural Analysis	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
22	18CEPE22	Storage Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
23	18CEPE23	Pre stressed Concrete Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
24	18CEPE24	Advanced Steel Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
25	18CEPE25	Tall Buildings	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
26	18CEPE26	Prefabricated Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
27	18CEPE27	Design of Composite Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
28	18CEPE28	Coastal Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
29	18CEPE29	Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
30	18CEPE30	Industrial Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
31	18CEPE31	Ferrocement Technology	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
32	18CEPE32	Finite Elements Analysis	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
33	18CEPE33	Experimental Techniques and Instrumentation	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
Geot	echnical Eng	ineering								
34	18CEPE34	Ground Improvement Techniques	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
35	18CEPE35	Introduction to Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundation	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
36	18CEPE36	Soil Structure Interaction	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
37	18CEPE37	Subsurface Investigation and Instrumentation	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
38	18CEPE38	Fundamentals of Remote Sensing and GIS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
39	18CEPE39	Advanced Surveying Techniques	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

Open Electives (OE)

S1.	Subject	O M:41 -	CAT	CA	End	Total		Cre	edits	
No.	Code	Course Title	Marks	Sem. Marks	Marks	S L T P		0 3	С	
1	18CEOE01	Environmental Management	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	18CEOE02	Disaster Mitigation and Management	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	18CEOE03	Repair and Rehabilitation of Building Elements	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	18CEOE04	Mechanics of Deformable bodies	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

Mandatory Courses (MC)

S1.	Subject	Course Title	CAT	CA	End Sem.	Total		Cr	edits	
No.	Code	Course Title	0111	Marks	Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
1	18CEMC01	Induction Program	MC	-	-	1	0	0	0	0
2	18CEMC02	Disaster Preparedness & Planning	MC	-	-	ı	2	0	0	0
3	18MC301	Indian Constitution	MC	-	_	-	2	0	0	0

	18EN3	Effective Technical Communication	L	T	P	С
			2	0	2	3
Cou	rse Obj	ectives:				
	To he	elp students				
1.	•	to participate actively in technical writingactivities.				
2.	•	to apply technical information and knowledge in practicaldocuments.				
3.	•	to revise and edit draftseffectively				
4.	•	to develop professional workhabits.				
Met1	nodolo	φV			T.	

- Technical Writing writing reports project report and event report, newsletter, technical articles, draft writing, official notes, business letters, progress reports, and minutes of meetings.
 - Basics of grammar tenses, phrasal verbs, punctuations, prepositions, study ofadvanced grammar sentences cohesion and coherence, Idioms and phrases.
 - Developing Professional work habits, Self-development and Assessment, Personalgoal setting, career planning, E-mail etiquettes, Telephoneetiquettes.
 - Interview preparation, power-point presentation, groupdiscussions.
 - Speaking on advanced technical topics, project review, public speaking, defendingopinions, review of newspaperarticles.

		16	view of flewspaperarticles.
Cou	ırse	Oı	utcomes:
Upo	on co	mį	pletion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO.	1		Prepare error free technical document reports and drafts efficiently.
CO	2	:	Wirte technical documents grammatically sound
CO	3		Be creative in setting targets in the work place.
CO	4		Answer questions posed by interiviewers confidentially
CO	5		Form opinions, orgnaise ideas, illustrate points, explain and defend viewpoint.
Tex	t Bo	ool	xs/ Reference Books:
1.	Da	vic	F. Beer and David McMurrey, Guide to writing as an Engineer, John Willey. New York,
	20		
2.	Dia	ane	e Hacker, Pocket Style Manual, Bedford Publication, New York, 2003. (ISBN 0312406843)
3.	Sh	iv 1	Khera, You Can Win, Macmillan Books, New York, 2003.
4.	Eva	an	s, D, Decision maker, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
5.	Sa	nja	y kumar and Pushp Lata, Language and Communications skills for engineers, Oxford
	Un	ive	ersity press, India, 2018
6.	Μu	ıra	likrishna, C and Sunita Mishra, Communication Skills for engineers, Pearson Education
	Inc	lia	ltd, 2011
7.	Ro	na	ld Carter, Michael Mc Carthy, Geraldine Mark and Anne O Keeffe, English Grammar
	Too	day	y, Cambridge University Press, India, 2016.

18MA302	STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL METHODS	T T	В	
16MA3U2	STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL METHODS	1 T 3 1	P 0	<u>C</u>
Course Obje	ctives:	<u> </u>	10	-
	erstand the statistical averages and fitting of curves.			
	the knowledge of significance test for large and small samples.			
	ain the knowledge about numerical interpolation, differentiation and integrate	tion		
	uire knowledge of numerical solution to first order ordinary differential equa		loine	
	step and multi step methods.	110115	191115	5
5. To gair	the knowledge of numerical solution to second order partial differential equexplicit and implicit methods.	ations	by	
Unit I BAS	IC STATISTICS	12	+	0
	Central tendency: Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis, Curve fitting by the Moting of straight lines, second degree parabolas and curves reducible to linear			ast
Unit II TE	ST OF HYPOTHESIS	12	+	0
and difference	icance: Large Sample tests for Single proportion, difference of proportions, so the of means- Small Sample test for single mean, difference of means and contest for ratio of variances - Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independent	relatio	n	
Solution of A	TERPOLATION, NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method- Solutive Solution Solution and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation under the solution of th			
Solution of A of equations Forwardandl and Lagrang	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method- Solu	tion of sing Name	lewto	tem on's
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method- Solutiby Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation us Backwardformulae.Interpolationwithunequalintervals:Newton's divided differers's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule a	tion of sing Name	lewto	tem on's
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sir Unit IV NU Ordinary diff Kutta method	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method- Soluby Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation us Backwardformulae. Interpolation with unequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule and papen's 3/8 rule.	tion of sing Nonce and Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing	mpso +	tem on's on's on's
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Unit IV NU Ordinary diff Kutta method Adam's pred	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method-Solutiby Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation upsackwardformulae.Interpolationwithunequalintervals:Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule appson's 3/8 rule. **JMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** Gerential equations: Taylor series method- Euler and modified Euler's method of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations ictor - corrector methods.	tion of sing Nance and Nance an	mpso + Rur	tem on's on's 0 nge- and
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Unit IV NU Ordinary difference Vulta method Adam's pred Unit V NU Partial difference Vulta method Rutta method Adam's pred Vulta Multa Mu	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method-Solutiby Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation un Backwardformulae. Interpolation with unequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule and papson's 3/8 rule. **JMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** **Gerential equations: Taylor series method- Euler and modified Euler's method of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations.	tion of asing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Na	+ Rurne's	tem on's on's ones
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Unit IV NU Ordinary difference Adam's pred Unit V NU Partial difference equations - Is Crank-Nicho	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method- Solutiby Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation of Backwardformulae. Interpolation with unequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule appson's 3/8 rule. JMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Generatial equations: Taylor series method- Euler and modified Euler's method of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations actor - corrector methods. MERICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Tential equations: Finite difference solution of two dimensional Laplace mplicit and Explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender Ilson methods) - Finite difference explicit method for wave equation.	tion of asing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Na	+ Rurae's	tem on's on's one on one one one one one one one one
Solution of A of equations Forwardandl and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Unit IV NU Ordinary different War Number 1 of State 1 of State 2 of	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method- Solution by Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation of Backwardformulae. Interpolation with unequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule and poson's 3/8 rule. IMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Interpolation for solution for Solution of Euler and modified Euler's method of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations in ictor - corrector methods. IMERICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS IDENTICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	tion of sing Nance and Schmitter and Sch	+ Rurae's	tem on's on's one on one one one one one
Solution of A of equations Forwardandl and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Unit IV NU Ordinary difference Value of the Equations of the Equations of the Equations of the Equations of the Equation of t	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method-Solution of Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation of Backwardformulae. Interpolation withunequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule and anpson's 3/8 rule. IMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Iferential equations: Taylor series method- Euler and modified Euler's med of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations ictor - corrector methods. IMERICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Tential equations: Finite difference solution of two dimensional Laplace mplicit and Explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender Ison methods) - Finite difference explicit method for wave equation. Total comes: Etion of this course, the students will be able to:	tion of sing Nance and Schmitter and Sch	+ Rurae's	tem on's on's one on one one one one one
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Unit IV NU Ordinary difference Value of the Course Out CO1 : Lea	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method-Solutiby Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation of Backwardformulae. Interpolation withunequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule and anpson's 3/8 rule. IMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Iferential equations: Taylor series method- Euler and modified Euler's medio of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations ictor - corrector methods. IMERICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Tential equations: Finite difference solution of two dimensional Laplace mplicit and Explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender Ison methods) - Finite difference explicit method for wave equation. Total comes: Etion of this course, the students will be able to: Transport and the students will be able to:	tion of sing Nance and Schmitter and Sch	+ Rurae's	tem on's on's one on one one one one one
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Vinit IV NU NU Ordinary difference Vinit V NU Partial difference equations - Is Crank-Nicho Course Oute CO1 : Lea CO2 : Acceptance Acceptance CO2 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4 C	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method-Solution by Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation upsackwardformulae. Interpolation with unequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule and poon's 3/8 rule. IMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Interestial equations: Taylor series method- Euler and modified Euler's medion of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations in interesticator - corrector methods. IMERICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Interestial equations: Finite difference solution of two dimensional Laplace emplicit and Explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender Ison methods) - Finite difference explicit method for wave equation. Total comes: Exterior of this course, the students will be able to: In about statistical averages and fitting the curves by Least Square Method quire the techniques of interpolation.	tion of sing Nance and Schmitter and Sch	+ Rurae's	tem on's on's one on one one one one one one one one
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Unit IV NU Ordinary difference Adam's pred Unit V NU Partial difference equations - Ic Crank-Nicho Course Oute Upon comple CO1 : Lea CO2 : Acc CO3 : Far	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method-Soluby Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation upsackwardformulae. Interpolation withun equal intervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule appson's 3/8 rule. JMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Interential equations: Taylor series method- Euler and modified Euler's medid of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations interest corrector methods. MERICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Tential equations: Finite difference solution of two dimensional Laplace implicit and Explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender Ilson methods) - Finite difference explicit method for wave equation. Total comes: Etion of this course, the students will be able to: In about statistical averages and fitting the curves by Least Square Method quire the techniques of interpolation. Initiar with the numerical differentiation and integration	tion of sing Nance and Schmitter and Sch	+ Rurae's	tem on's on's one on one one one one one one one one
Solution of A of equations Forwardandl and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Unit IV NU Ordinary difference Value of the Course Out Course Out Course Cour	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method-Soluby Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation upsackwardformulae. Interpolation with unequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule and pson's 3/8 rule. **DMERICAL SOLUTION FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** If the equations: Taylor series method-Euler and modified Euler's method of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations interpolation. **MERICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** Tential equations: Finite difference solution of two dimensional Laplace emplicit and Explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender Ilson methods) - Finite difference explicit method for wave equation. **Total Comes:** Extra about statistical averages and fitting the curves by Least Square Method quire the techniques of interpolation. miliar with the numerical differentiation and integration we the initial value problems for ordinary differential equations.	tion of asing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Schman and Schman are sent and Schman are sent and Schman are sent and Schman are sent are	+ Rurae's + Pois	ods
Solution of A of equations Forward and Lagrang 1/3 rule, Sin Vnit IV NU Ordinary diff Kutta method Adam's pred Vnit V NU Partial differequations - Is Crank-Nicho Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : Lea CO2 : Acc CO3 : Far CO4 : Sol	Algebraic and Transcendental equations by Newton-Raphson method-Soluty Gauss Elimination and Gauss Seidal iterative methods - Interpolation upsackwardformulae. Interpolation with unequalintervals: Newton's divided difference's formulae Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Trapezoidal rule and pson's 3/8 rule. **Tomacical Solution For Ordinary Differential Equations** Generatial equations: Taylor series method- Euler and modified Euler's medical of fourth order for solving first and second order differential equations interpolation of two dimensional Laplace methods. **MERICAL SOLUTION FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** Tential equations: Finite difference solution of two dimensional Laplace methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender Ison methods) - Finite difference explicit method for wave equation. **Total Comes:** Etion of this course, the students will be able to:** Transcomes:** Etion of this course, the students will be able to:** Transcomes:** Total Comes:** Total Comes:** Etion of this course, the students will be able to:** Transcomes:** Total Comes:** Total Comes:** Etion of this course, the students will be able to:** Transcomes:** Total Comes:** Total Comes:** Etion of this course, the students will be able to:** Transcomes:** Total Comes:** Total Comes:* Total Comes:** Total Comes:*	tion of asing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Sing Nance and Schman and Schman are sent and Schman are sent and Schman are sent and Schman are sent are	+ Rurae's + Pois	ods

	Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2016.
0	Kandasamy.P, Thilagavathy.K, Gunavathi.K, "Numerical Methods" S.Chand& Co., New Delhi,
2.	2005.
3.	Gupta, S.C. and Kapur, V.K., "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", S.Chand and Sons,
٥.	New Delhi, 11th Edition 2014
Ref	Gerence Books:
1.	Fruend John, E. and Miller Irwin, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers", 8th Edition, Prentice
	Hall India (P) Ltd, 2010.
2.	Gerald, C. F. and Wheatley, P.O., "Applied Numerical Analysis", Sixth Edition, Pearson
	Education Asia , New Delhi – 2002
3.	M.K.Venkataraman, "Numerical Methods", National Publishing Company,2000
4.	Jain M.K.Iyengar, K & Jain R.K., "Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation
	", New Age International (P) Ltd, Publishers 2003

18CY301	BIOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS	L	T	P	С
		2	1	0	3

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce students to modern biology with an emphasis on evolution of biology as a multidisciplinary field and to make them aware of biological principles. The course will facilitate the students to:
 - Realize that all forms of life have the same buildingblocks.
 - Convey that without catalysis life would not have existed onearth.
 - Know the analysis of biological processes at the reduction level
 - Comprehend the fundamental principles of energy transactions are the same in physical and biologicalworld.

Understand the fundamentals about the molecular basis of coding and decoding

Unit I BIOMOLECULES

9 + 0

Carbohydrates- classification - Glucose properties and structural elucidation –fructose, sucrose, starch - structure only; Amino acids- classification- amphoteric nature of amino acids - zwitter ion - isoelectric point reactions of amino acids; Vitamins - general characteristics- classification- function and deficiency diseases.

Unit II | ENZYMES

9 + 0

Nomenclature - structure of enzymes - enzyme cofactors- properties of enzymes(catalytic properties, specificity, reversibility, sensitiveness to heat and inhibitors, colloidal nature)- mechanism of the enzyme action- lock and key mechanism and koshland induced fit mechanism -Factors affecting rate of enzyme reaction(temperature, pH, substrate concentration, enzyme concentration, water inhibitors, end product accumulation)- enzyme kinetics -michaelis-menten equation.

Unit III MACROMOLECULES

9 + 0

Proteins- classification- structure of proteins- primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure-properties of proteins- physical and chemical properties- colour reaction of proteins (biuret reaction, millions reaction, xanthoproteic reaction, ninhydrin reaction, azo dye reaction Hopkins Cole reaction) -Protein synthesis- mechanism of protein synthesis.

Unit IV METABOLISM

9 + 0

Thermodynamics as applied to biological systems - exothermic and endothermic versus endergonic and exergonic reactions- concept of equilibrium constant and its relation to standard free energy-spontaneity -structure of ATP; Glycolysis- definition- flow chart- steps involved in glycolysis-preparatory phase and pay off phase- kinds of reactions in glycolysis; Photosynthesis- definition-significance photosynthetic- pigments types- structure of pigments factors affecting photosynthesis-external and internal factors.

Unit V | NUCLEIC ACIDS

9 +

0

Types-Structural components of nucleic acids- acid, pentose sugar and nitrogenous base- nucleoside – nucleotide and its functions - single and double helical structure of DNA-comparison between DNA and RNA- types of RNA- transcription -mRNA, tRNA and rRNA and their function - replication of DNA- genetic codecharacteristics

Total= 45 Periods

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	1 :	Appreciate that all types of life have the identical structural units
CO2	2 :	Highlight the idea that without catalysis, living beings would not have existed on earth.
CO	3 :	Be familiar with the investigation of biological processes at the reduction level.
CO	1 :	Figureoutthat the primaryprinciplesofenergytransactionsarealikeinphysicaland
		biological world.
COS	5 :	Recognize the ground rules about the molecular basis of coding and decoding.
Tex	t Bo	oks:
1.		L.Jain, Sanjay jain and Nitin jain- "Fundamentals of Biochemistry" - Sixth edition, S.Chand l company Ltd., Ram nagar, 2005.
2.		A.V.S.S.Rama Rao-" Text book of Biochemistry"- Text book of Biochemistry- First edition- UBS blishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd., 2008
3.	U.	Satyanarayana –" Biochemistry"-5th edition – Sri Padmavathi Publications Ltd.,2017.
Ref	eren	ce Books:
1.		mpbell, N. A.; Reece, J. B.; Urry, Lisa; Cain, M,L.; Wasserman, S. A.; Minorsky, P. V.; Jackson, B" Biology: A global approach"- Pearson Education Ltd
2.	Con	nn, E.E; Stumpf, P.K; Bruening, G; Doi, R.H-" Outlines of Biochemistry"- John Wiley and Sons
3.	Ву	Nelson, D. L.; and Cox- "Principles of Biochemistry"- V Edition- M. M.W.H. Freeman and
	Coı	npany
4.		nt, G. S.; and Calender-" Molecular Genetics"- Second edition - R. W.H. Freeman and npany, Distributed by Satish Kumar Jain for CBS Publisher

18ES205	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS	L	T P	
		3	0 0	3
Course Obje	ectives:			
1. Unders	stand the vectorial and scalar presentation of forces and momentum			
	stand the mechanical behaviour of materials.			
3. Unders	stand the concept of stress and strain in different types of structures with dif	fere	nt	
	g conditions.			
	arize about in the determination of shear force and bending moment in various	us t	ypes o	of
	with different loading conditions. practical problems related to springs and shafts			
5. Solve p	practical problems related to springs and sharts			
Unit I PRO	OPERTIES OF SURFACE	9	+	
	rces – areas and volumes – centroid – centre of gravity – theorem of Pappus -	- G11	ildinı	18 -
First, second	d and product moment of inertia of various sections – Parallel axis and perpendiar moment of inertia – principal moment of inertia of plane areas			
Unit II ST	RESS, STRAIN AND DEFORMATION OF SOLIDS	9	+	
	strain due to axial force – elastic limit – Hookes's law – factor of safety – la			
	tio – volumetric strain – changes in dimensions and volumes- shear stress –			
	between elastic constants. Stepped bars - uniformly varying sections - constants.			
	e to temperature. Strain energy due to axial force- proof resilience and modul-	us o	f	
resilience				
Unit III SI	HEAR FORCE AND BENDING MOMENT DIAGRAMS			
Relationship	b between load, shear force and bending moment - shear force and ben			
Relationship diagrams fo uniformly di		ding trat	g moi	ner ad:
Relationship diagrams fo uniformly di moment and	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concen- stributed loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximum	ding trat	g moi	ner ad:
Relationship diagrams fo uniformly dimoment and	b between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concen- stributed loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximu- d point of contraflexure.	ding trat um l	g moi ed lo pendi	ner eads ng
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and Unit IV S1	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and bending cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximum point of contraflexure. **TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR** Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses discontinuous discontin	ding trat um l	g moi ed lo pendi	ner eads ng
Relationship diagrams for uniformly diagrams and uniformly diagram and uniformly diagram and uniformly significations of significations are sections.	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximular point of contraflexure. **TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR** Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distributed bending momentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and	ding trat um l	g moi ed lo pendi	ner eads ng
Relationship diagrams for uniformly diagrams and uniformly diagram and uniformly diagram and uniformly significations of significations are sections.	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and bending cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximum point of contraflexure. **TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR** Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses discontinuous discontin	ding trat um l	g moi ed lo pendi	ner eads ng
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and unit IV ST Theory of sir acrosssection overhanging	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximular point of contraflexure. **TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR** Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distributed bending momentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and	ding trat um l	g moi ed lo pendi	ner eads ng
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and Unit IV S7 Theory of sir acrosssection overhanging Unit V TO Theory of tor	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulation of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distributed bending momentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) Train and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – stre	ding trat um l	g mored located locate	mer eads ng at
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and Unit IV S1 Theory of sir acrosssection overhanging Unit V TO Theory of tor and hollow of the sign of	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulated point of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distincted bending momentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and a beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) Train and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – strectircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft.	ding trat am 1	g mored lopendi + ution + s in so	mer rads ng at
Relationship diagrams for uniformly diagrams for uniformly diagrams and the uniformly diagrams are uniformly state of stress across sections overhanging the uniformly of the un	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulated point of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distributed bendingmomentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and a beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) Train and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – streetircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft. The street of the shaft of the	ding trat am 1	g mored lopendi + ution + s in so	mer rads ng at
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and Unit IV S1 Theory of sin acrosssection overhanging Unit V TO Theory of tor and hollow of State of stress	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulated point of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distincted bending momentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and a beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) Train and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – strectircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft.	ding trat am 1	g mored lopendi + ution + s in so	mer rads ng at
Relationship diagrams for uniformly diagrams for uniformly diagrams and the uniformly diagrams are uniformly state of stress across sections overhanging the uniformly of the un	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulated point of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distributed bendingmomentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and a beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) Train and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – streetircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft. The street of the shaft of the	ding trat am 1	g mored lopendi + ution + s in so	mer rads ng at
Relationship diagrams for uniformly diagrams for uniformly diagrams and the uniformly diagrams are uniformly significant acrosssection overhanging. Unit V TO Theory of tor and hollow of state of stress	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulated point of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distributed bendingmomentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and a beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) Train and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – streetircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft. The street of the shaft of the	ding trat am 1 9 strib 9 strib	y moned lopendi + ution + s in so	at (c)
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and Unit IV ST Theory of sire acrosssection overhanging Unit V TO Theory of total hollow of State of streetheir planes	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and ben or cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concenstributed loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulated point of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distincted bending momentand shearforce for cantilever, simply supported and beams with different loading conditions. PRION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) In resion and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – streetircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft. It is a point – normal and tangential stresses and their planes – principal streeting of maximum shear stress – analytical method Total (45+0) Comes:	ding trat am 1 9 strib 9 strib	y moned lopendi + ution + s in so	at (c)
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and uniformly dimoment and uniformly dimoment and uniformly State of streetheir planes Course Oute Upon complete the streetheir planes	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and benor cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concenstributed loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulation of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distinguetobendingmomentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and greams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) In sign and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – strectircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft. In sign and their planes – principal stresses at a point – normal and tangential stresses and their planes – principal stresses and maximum shear stress – analytical method Total (45+0) Comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to:	ding trat am 1 9 strib 9 strib	y moned lopendi + ution + s in so	at (c)
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and uniformly dimoment and uniformly dimoment and uniformly of sir acrosssection overhanging uniformly uniformly of total and hollow of State of stress their planes uniformly complete upon complete upon complete upon complete uniformly unifo	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and bender cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concenstributed loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulated point of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distingued beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) In sion and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – streetircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft. In sist at a point – normal and tangential stresses and their planes – principal street – plane of maximum shear stress – analytical method Total (45+0) Comes: Tetrino of this course, the students will be able to: Itermine the resultant forces and moment for the given system	ding trat am 1 9 sstrib	y mored location with the second seco	at (c)
Relationship diagrams for uniformly diagrams for uniformly diagrams for uniformly diagrams. Theory of singular acrosssection overhanging. Unit V TO Theory of tor and hollow of State of strest their planes. Course Oute Upon completed CO1 : Determine CO2 : Analysis are planes.	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and bender cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximum depoint of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distributed bending momentandshearforceforcantilever, simply supported and great beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) Insion and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – streeting and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – streeting and tangential stresses and their planes – principal strength – plane of maximum shear stress – analytical method Total (45+0) Comes: Total termine the resultant forces and moment for the given system alyse planar and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum the centroid and maximum the centroid and maximum the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and maximum and spatial systems of forces and determine the centroid and determine the centroid and determine the centroid and	ding trat am 1 9 sstrib	y mored location with the second seco	at (c)
Relationship diagrams for uniformly dimoment and the second state of strest their planes Course Oute CO1 : Det CO2 : Analine diagrams for uniformly dimoment and state of strest their planes	between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and bender cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concenstributed loads, uniformly varying loads and concentrated moment – maximulated point of contraflexure. TRESSES DUE TO BENDING AND SHEAR Imple bending and assumptions – analysis of beams for stresses – stresses distingued beams with different loading conditions. PRSION AND COMPLEX STRESSES (Two dimensions only) In sion and assumptions – derivation of torsion formula – polar modulus – streetircular shafts – power transmitted by a shaft. In sist at a point – normal and tangential stresses and their planes – principal street – plane of maximum shear stress – analytical method Total (45+0) Comes: Tetrino of this course, the students will be able to: Itermine the resultant forces and moment for the given system	ding trat am 1 9 strib 9 strib 1 9 ome	g mored lopendi + ution + s in so es an 5 Per	at (c)

CO	1 :	The ability to analyse the beams to determine shear force and bending moments
COS	5 :	Sufficient knowledge in design shafts to transmit required power and springs for its
		maximum energy
Tex	t Bo	oks:
1.		avikatti S S strength of materials, Vikas Publishing House Pvt ltd., New delhi, Second edition
1.	20	13
2.	Raj	put RK, Strength of materials ,S.Chand& Company ltd, New Delhi, 2018
3.	Baı	nsal R.K., Engineering Mechanics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., 2015.
4.	Kot	tiswaran N, Engineering Mechaics, Sri Balaji Publications, 2010.
5.	Baı	nsal R.K., Strength of materials, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., 20016.
Ref	eren	ce Books:
1.	Bee	er and Johnson, Vector Mechanics for Engineers: Statics and Dynamics Tata Mc Graw Hill,
	20	
2.	Ku	mar K.L., Engineering Mechanic, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi,
	20	0.
3.		nmia B C Jain and Jain AK, Strength of materials and theory of structures, vols. I and II, XI tion, Laxmi Publications P Ltd, New Delhi 2017
4.		namurtham S and Narayanan R, Strength of Materials, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Pvt , Reprint 2014

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	-	2	3	3	
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	-	3	-	3	2	2	
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	-	2	3	3	
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2		3	3	3	

- 1 Slightly
 2 Moderately
 3 Strongly

•		MECHANICS OF FLUIDS	L	Т	P	
•			3	0	0	
•	se Obj	ectives:				
•	To un	derstand the basic property of fluid				
		n knowledge of fluid static dynamic and kinematics				
		derstand and solve the problem related to equations of motions				
•	To un	derstand and solve the boundary layer problems				
	To stu	dy the application of similitude				
		JID PROPERTIES	9		+	-
		luid properties – density, specific weight, specific volume, specific gravity, vis		ity,		
		lity, vapour pressure, capillarity and surface tension. Pressure – Pascal's lav	v -			
eiau	onsm	between pressures – pressure measurements by manometers.				
nit I	ıı Fi	UID STATICS & KINEMATICS	9)	T +	
		s: Hydrostatic forces on plane and curved surfaces – Total pressure and cent				
		n of floating and submerged bodies - Meta centre – metacentric height.		P	- 000	, ai
		not noting and submerged bodies. Meta centre includent ite height.	tion	_		
		equation (one, two and three dimensional forms) – Stream function – velocity			tia1	
		ow nets – Measurement of Velocity	pot	.011	ııaı	
111001		5 1 1200 11200 W. 5 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 1				
nit l	III F	LUID DYNAMICS	9)	+	
guat	tions o	f motion – Euler's equation of motion along a streamline - Bernoulli's equati	on -		-	
onlic	ations	s - Venturi meter, Orifice meter, Pitot tube, Laminar flow - viscous flow throu	ıơh	nir	es :	n
		rallel plates – Hagen- Poiseuille equation. Turbulent flow – Darcy-Weisbach f				
	y diag		01111	uic	. –	
.oou	y ulag	alli,				
nit l	IV F	LOW THROUGH PIPES AND BOUNDARY LAYER	9)	+	T
aior	and r	ninor losses of flow in pipes – Hydraulic Gradient Line – Total Energy Line -			2 22	
		llel – power transmission through pipes.	ripc			
uu u					ıse	
			er _			rie
efini	ventin	f boundary layer – Thickness and classification – separation of boundary lay	er –			rie
efini	ventin	g the separation.	er –			rie
efini			er –	Me		rie ds
efini f pre nit '	V DI	g the separation. MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS	9	Me	etho	rie ds
efini f pre nit ' imer	V DI	g the separation. MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS 1 Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis –	9 Typ	Me	etho	rie
efini f pre nit ' imer	V DI	g the separation. MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS 1 Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e	9 Typ	Me Des	+	rie ds
efini f pre nit \ imen f Sim	V DI nsiona nilitud	g the separation. MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS 1 Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e	9 Typ	Me Des	+	rie ds
efini f pre nit ' imer f Sim	V DI nsiona nilitud	g the separation. MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS 1 Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes:	9 Typ	Me Des	+	rie ds
efini f pre nit \ imen imen f Sim ours pon	v DI nsiona nilitud	g the separation. MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS 1 Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to:	9 Typ	Me Des	+	rie ds
nit Vimer Simpon	nsionanilitud se Out comp	mensional and model analysis I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: derstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics	9 Typ	Me Des	+	rie ds
nit Vimen ours	nsionanilitud se Out comp : U1 : De	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: derstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement	9 Typ	Me Des	+	rie ds
nit Vimen ours	v DI nsiona nilitud se Out comp : Ur : De : Co	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: iderstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement impute forces on immersed plane and curved plates	Typ	Me Dees t.	+ Per	ds
nit viment Sim	se Out comp : Ur : De : Cc	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: derstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement impute forces on immersed plane and curved plates ply continuity equation and energy equation in solving problems on flow thr	Typ	Me Dees t.	+ Per	ds
efinif pre nit V imen f Sim ours pon O1 O2 O3 O4 O5	se Out comp : U1 : D6 : C0 : Ap : C0	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: derstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement impute forces on immersed plane and curved plates ply continuity equation and energy equation in solving problems on flow the impute the frictional loss in laminar and turbulent flows	Typ	Me Dees t.	+ Per	ds
efinif pre nit V nit V ourse pon O1 O2 O3 O4 O5 ext	se Out comp : Ut : De : Co : Ag : Co	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: derstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement impute forces on immersed plane and curved plates ply continuity equation and energy equation in solving problems on flow the impute the frictional loss in laminar and turbulent flows :	y 9 Typp ffect	Me oes t. 45	+ Per	ds
efinif pre nit V nit V ours pon O1 O2 O3 O4 O5 Ext	se Out comp : Ur : De : Co : Ap : Co Books	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: derstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement impute forces on immersed plane and curved plates ply continuity equation and energy equation in solving problems on flow the impute the frictional loss in laminar and turbulent flows	y 9 Typp ffect	Me oes t. 45	+ Per	ds
efinif pre nit V imer f Sim ours pon O1 O2 O3 O4 O5 Ext V	se Out comp : Ur : De : Co : Ap : Co Books	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: iderstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement impute forces on immersed plane and curved plates ply continuity equation and energy equation in solving problems on flow thr impute the frictional loss in laminar and turbulent flows R.K., Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, 9th Edition, Laxmi Publication ethi, 20013	Typpfffect	Meest. 45 h c	Per ond	ds dio
efinif pre nit V nit V nit V nourse Ourse OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO	se Out comp : Ur : De : Co : Ar : Co Books Bansal New Do Modi P Standa	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: derstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement impute forces on immersed plane and curved plates ply continuity equation and energy equation in solving problems on flow thr impute the frictional loss in laminar and turbulent flows R.K., Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, 9th Edition, Laxmi Publication	Typpfffect tal 4 coug	Meest. 45 h c	Per ond td,	ds dio
efinif pre nit V imen f Sim ours pon O1 O2 O3 O4 O5	se Out comp : U1 : D6 : C0 : Ap : C0	MENSIONAL AND MODEL ANALYSIS I Analysis – Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's Pi-Theorem. Model analysis – e – Dimensionless numbers – Model Laws – classification of Models - Scale e To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: derstand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics etermine the properties of fluid and pressure and their measurement impute forces on immersed plane and curved plates ply continuity equation and energy equation in solving problems on flow the impute the frictional loss in laminar and turbulent flows	Typ	Me Dees t.	Pe:	e:

Ref	Gerence Books:
1.	Streeter, Victor L. and Wylie, Benjamin E., Fluid Mechanics, McGraw-Hill Ltd., 2010
2.	Jain AK, Fluid mechanics including hydraulic machines, Khanna Publication, 2015
3.	White FM, Fluid mechanics, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2017
4.	Fox, Robert W. and Macdonald, Alan, T., <i>Introduction to Fluid Mechanics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, 1995
5.	Subramanya K, Flid mechanics and hydraulic machines, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi 2010

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
CO3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
CO4	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
CO5	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1

1 – Slightly 2 – Moderately 3 - Strongly

18CE	E302	SURVEYING AND GEOMATICS	L	T	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Cour	rse Obj	jectives:				
1.		nderstand the importance of surveying in the field of civil engineering				
2.		udy the basics of linear/angular measurement methods like chain surveying	ng, c	com	pass	3
	surve					
3.		now the basics of levelling and theodolite survey in elevation and angular metabolic survey in the basics of levelling and theodolite survey in elevation and angular metabolic survey in the basics of levelling and theodolite survey in elevation and angular metabolic survey in the basics of levelling and theodolite survey in elevation and angular metabolic survey in the basics of levelling and theodolite survey in elevation and angular metabolic survey in the basics of levelling and theodolite survey in elevation and angular metabolic survey in the basics of levelling and the basic	ieas	ure	men	ts
4.		nderstand tacheometric surveying in distance and height measurements				
5.	and C			sta	tion	
6.		ate a total station to measure distance, angles, and to calculate differences	in			
	elevat	tion. Reduce data for application in a geographic information system,				
Unit	T IN	TRODUCTION TO CHAIN AND COMPASS SURVEYING	9	,	+	0
		Classifications - Basic principles- Classification - Field work and office v				_
		thods of ranging a line – Maps-Scale, adjustment in wrong observations-				
		If and optical square - sources and limits of error and their correction. Mag				
		netic declination and its variation - Bearings - Prismatic compass - Survey				
		arvey - local attraction and its elimination - Traversing.	01 5	COL	прас	30
		and the state of t				
Unit	II LI	EVELLING AND ITS APPLICATIONS	9)	+	0
Level	l line -	Horizontal line - Datum - Bench marks -Levels and staves - temporary and	d ne	rma	anen	ıt
		ts – Methods of levelling - Fly levelling - Check levelling - Procedure in level				
aujus	suncm	18 = MCH1008 OF ICACHILIS - LIA ICACHILIS - CHCCK ICACHILIS - LIOCCOME III ICACI		- D	OOKI	ıng
Dad.			8			
	uction	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods -	8			
	uction		8			
	uction	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods -				
Char	uction acteris	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling – Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours			T +	0
Char. Unit	uction acteris	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING	9	1		0
Unit Theo	uction cacteris	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adju	9	1		0
Unit Theorem	uction racteris III 1 odolite sureme	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjuentofhorizontalangelsbyreiterationandrepetition—Measurementofverticalangels	9 ustm	ient		0
Unit Theod Meas Trigo	III 1 odolite sureme	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjuentofhorizontalangelsbyreiterationandrepetition—Measurementofverticalangerical surveying -Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distribution	9 ustm	ient		0
Unit Theod Meas Trigo	III 1 odolite sureme	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjuentofhorizontalangelsbyreiterationandrepetition—Measurementofverticalangels	9 ustm	ient		0
Unit Theod Meas Trigo	III 1 1 dollite suremet ditions	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjuentofhorizontalangelsbyreiterationandrepetition—Measurementofverticalangerical surveying -Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distribution	9 ustm	nent		0
Unit Theo Meas Trigo Cond	III 1 dolite suremetherisms IV 1	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours PHEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjuent of the following representation and repetition—Measurement of vertical angulation of surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distribution for closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey	gastm des- utio	ient n –	+	0
Unit Theodomeas Trigo Cond Unit Tache	III 1 odolite suremethicions IV 1 ueometh	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjust entofhorizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angularical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distribustrical surveying - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable has the state of the surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable has the state of the stat	gustmules- ution	nent n –	+	0
Unit Theodore Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth	III 1 dolite suremet ditions IV 1 decometa	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjugent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angularical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distrib for closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES	gair nair nair nair n	nent n –	+ thods	0
Unit Theo Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve	III 1 dolite suremet ditions IV 1 decometrated with the surement of the surem	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angular surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distribusion for closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable hith staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentic	gair nair nair nair n	nent n –	+ thods	0
Unit Theodore Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve	III 1 dolite suremet ditions IV 1 decometr nods with ees with	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angulation are recommended in the surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distribution of closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES The surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable high staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentic ments of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application.	gair nair nair nair n	nent n –	+ thods	0
Unit Theodore Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Curve	III 1 dolite suremet nomet ditions IV 1 decometr nods with v ces -Ele	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angulation are surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distribusion for closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable high staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentic ements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS	99 gastmution	mettheth	+ thods nod. tical	0 0
Unit Theodore Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Curve	III 1 dolite suremet nomet ditions IV 1 decometr nods with v ces -Ele	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angulation are recommended in the surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distribution of closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES The surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable high staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentic ments of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application.	99 gastmution	mettheth	+ thods nod. tical	0 0
Unit Theodomeas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Curve Unit Proce	III 1 odolite suremet ditions IV 1 leeometr lods with ves -Elees with V Coledures	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angulation are surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distribusion for closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable high staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentic ements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS	99 sastmiles- ution	metheth Ver	+ thods nod. rtical	0 8 -
Unit Theo Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Curve Unit Proce Meas	III 1 odolite suremet ditions IV 1 ees -Ele es with V Co edures sureme	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING Surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of the forcion of the fo	99 sastmution 99 sair i 199 sair	met Ver	+ hods nod. tical +	0 O nce
Unit Theo Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Curve Unit Proce Meas Statio	III 1 dolite suremet ditions IV 1 deemetrates with ves -Elee es with ves -Elee es with ves -Elee es with	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angularical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distribustor closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable high staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangent ements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS for setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Election, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Faccessories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station	99 sair i ial m	meth Ver	+ thods nod. rtical + Dista a To, Err	0 O nce
Unit Theo Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve curve Unit Proce Meas Static in To	III 1 dolite suremet ditions IV 1 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 3 decometr doctors IV 3 decometr doctors IV 4 decometr doctors IV 5 decometr doctors IV 6 decometr doctors IV 1 decometr d	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angerical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distribustrical surveying - Ordinate surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distribustrical surveying - Ordinate surveying - Transportation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable hith staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangent ements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS For setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Electron, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Forcessories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station attion Survey; Global Positioning Systems - Segments, GPS measurements, on the control of th	99 sair i ial m	meth Ver	+ thods nod. rtical + Dista a To, Err	0 O nce
Unit Theo Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Curve Unit Proce Meas Static in To	III 1 dolite suremet ditions IV 1 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 3 decometr doctors IV 3 decometr doctors IV 4 decometr doctors IV 5 decometr doctors IV 6 decometr doctors IV 1 decometr d	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angularical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distribustor closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable high staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangent ements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS for setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Election, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Faccessories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station	99 sair i ial m	meth Ver	+ thods nod. rtical + Dista a To, Err	0 O nce
Unit Theo Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Curve Unit Proce Meas Static in To	III 1 dolite suremet ditions IV 1 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 2 decometr doctors IV 3 decometr doctors IV 3 decometr doctors IV 4 decometr doctors IV 5 decometr doctors IV 6 decometr doctors IV 1 decometr d	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING Surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition—Measurement of vertical angerical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distrib for closure - Omitted measurements- Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable hith staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentiements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curval application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS For setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Electron, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Forcessories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station ation Survey; Global Positioning Systems- Segments, GPS measurements, eveying with GPS, Co-ordinate transformation, accuracy considerations	99 air r ial m ve -	meth Ver	+ thods nod. rtical + Dista a To, Err	0 0 nce
Unit Theodory Meass Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Curve Unit Proce Meass Static in To biase	III 1 dolite sureme nomet ditions IV 1 deemetr nods with ves -Ele es with	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING Surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition—Measurement of vertical angerical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distrib for closure - Omitted measurements- Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable hith staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentiements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curval application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS For setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Electron, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Forcessories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station ation Survey; Global Positioning Systems- Segments, GPS measurements, eveying with GPS, Co-ordinate transformation, accuracy considerations	99 air r ial m ve -	meth Ver	+ hodshod.	0 Once
Unit Theodomeas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Unit Proce Meas Static in To biase	III 1 dolite sureme nomet ditions IV 1 decometr nods with ves -Ele es with V Co edures sureme on - Al otal Sta es, Sur	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - Stics and uses of contours FHEODOLITE SURVEYING Surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustent of horizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angularical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distribustrical surveying - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey FACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Fric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable hith staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentiements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curval application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS For setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Electron, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Processories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station attion Survey; Global Positioning Systems - Segments, GPS measurements, eveying with GPS, Co-ordinate transformation, accuracy considerations	99 air r ial m ve -	meth Ver	+ hodshod.	0 Once
Unit Theodomeas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Unit Proce Meas Static in To biase	III 1 dolite surement ditions IV 1 decometrations with the surement of the su	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustion-florizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angerical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distrib for closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable hith staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentiements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS of for setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Electron, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Forcessories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station ation Survey; Global Positioning Systems - Segments, GPS measurements, deveying with GPS, Co-ordinate transformation, accuracy considerations Total transition of this course, the students will be able to: se conventional surveying tools such as chain/tape, compass, level in the	99 sastmulies-jution 99 sair 1 sail move – 99 ronice surrestrated 4	meth Ver	+ hods nod. rtical + Dista a To, Err	0 nce otal cors
Unit Theory Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Unit Proce Meas Static in To biase Cour Upon CO1	III 1 dolite sureme nomet ditions IV 1 decometr nods with v ces es with v cedures sureme on – Ac otal States, Sur	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjuentofhorizontalangelsbyreiterationandrepetition-Measurementofverticalangerical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system-Closing error and distrib for closure - Omitted measurements- Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable hith staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentiements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS for setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Electron, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Facessories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station ation Survey; Global Positioning Systems- Segments, GPS measurements, everying with GPS, Co-ordinate transformation, accuracy considerations Total tecomes: Seconventional surveying tools such as chain/tape, compass, level in the regineering applications such as structural plotting and highway profiling	99 gastm gles- gair 1 galair 1 garts garts sur error tal 4	meth Ver	+ hods nod. rtical + Dista a To, Err	0 nce otal cors
Unit Theo Meas Trigo Cond Unit Tache Meth Curve Unit Proce Meas Static in To biase Cour	III 1 dolite surement ditions IV 1 decomet ditions IV Composition of the surement dition of the surement distinct distinc	- Curvature and refraction - Reciprocal levelling - Contouring - Methods - stics and uses of contours THEODOLITE SURVEYING surveying - Study oftheodolite - Temporary and permanent adjustion-florizontal angels by reiteration and repetition - Measurement of vertical angerical surveying - Traversing - Co-ordinate system - Closing error and distrib for closure - Omitted measurements - Triangulation of survey TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING AND CURVES Tric surveying - Principles - Methods - Stadia system - Fixed and Movable hith staff held vertical and normal - Analytic lens - Subtense bar - Tangentiements of simple, compound, Reverse and Transition curve - length of curve application. ONSTRUCTION AND MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS of for setting out a building - pipelines - sewers - Principle of Electron, Modulation, Types of EDM instruments, Distomat, Total Station - Forcessories - Advantages and Applications, Field Procedure for total station ation Survey; Global Positioning Systems - Segments, GPS measurements, deveying with GPS, Co-ordinate transformation, accuracy considerations Total transition of this course, the students will be able to: se conventional surveying tools such as chain/tape, compass, level in the	99 gastm gles- gair 1 galair 1 garts garts sur error tal 4	meth Ver	+ hods nod. rtical + Dista a To, Err	0 nce otal cors

CO4	:	Take accurate measurements, field booking, plotting and adjustment of errors can be understood
COS	5 :	Invoke advanced surveying techniques over conventional methods in the field of civil engineering
Tex	t Bo	oks:
1.	Dug	ngal, S.K. Surveying Vol. I and II, Tata McGraw Hill, 2004.
2.	Pur	imia B.C., Surveying, Vols. I, II and III, Laxmi Publications, 1989.
Refe	Cla	ce Books: rk D., <i>Plane and Geodetic Surveying</i> , Vols. I and II, C.B.S. Publisher and Distributors, hi, Sixth Edition,1971.
2.	Jan	nes M.Anderson and Edward M.Mikhail, <i>Introduction to Surveying</i> , McGraw-Hill Book npany, 1985.
3.	Wo	f P.R., Elements of Photogrammetry, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Second Edition, 1986.
4.		sinson A.H., Sale R.D. Morrison J.L. and Muehrche P.C., <i>Elements of Cartography</i> , John ey and Sons, New York, Fifth Edition, 1984.
5.	Her	ibertKahmen and Wolfgang Faig, <i>Surveying</i> , Walter de Gruyter, 1995.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO3	3	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	3
CO4	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	2

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

180	E303	SURVEYING PRACTICAL	L	T	P	С
			0	0	4	2
Cou	rse Objectives:					
1	To know the ir	nportance of basic surveying equipment				
2	To able to mea	asure the linear and angular measurements with help of various ec	quij	pme	nt	
3	To identify poi	nts in both vertical and horizontal plane by using Dumpy level				
4	To estimate th	e stadia constants in stadia diaphragm				
5	To able to han	dle the modern equipment such as EDM,GPS and Total station				

List of Experiments:

- 1. Measurements of length using chain, Cross-staff and its accessories
- 2. Distance between the two inaccessible points using compass and compasstraversing
- 3. Plane table surveying: Radiation andIntersection
- 4. Differential Levelling using Dumpy level Reduction by Rise and Fall & Height of Collimation Method
- 5. Road project -Longitudinal Sectioning and Cross Sectioning
- 6. Contouring
- 7. Theodolitetraversing
- 8. Heights and distances Inaccessible stations Single planemethod
- 9. Heights and distances Inaccessible stations Double planemethod
- 10. StadiaTacheometry
- 11. TangentialTacheometry.
- 12. SubtenseBar
- 13. Setting out works Simple curve (right/left-handed).
- 14. Study of EDM &GPS
- 15. Setting out works Buildings, Area Calculation using TotalStation

Total = 60 Periods

		Total = 60 Periods								
Course	e Ou	tcomes:								
At the	At the end of the course the student will be able to									
CO1	:	handling the equipment Theodolite to find out the horizontal and vertical angles								
CO2		find out the elevation of the required points with respect to reference plane								
CO3		use the modern equipment like EDM, GPS and Total station with its applications								
CO4		learn to set out the simple curve in the field								
CO5		learn to set out the foundation of a building in the field								

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	3	1
CO3	3	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	3
CO4	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	1	2

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderately
- 3 Strongly

18CE	304	COMPUTER AIDED BUILDING DRAWING	L	T	P	С
_			0	0	4	2
Course						
	mpart k iirement	nowledge on development and control rules satisfying orientation ts	and	func	tiona	1
2. At th	ne end o	of this course the student should be able to draft the building draw	wing	s ma	nuall	У
		of this course the student should be able to draft the building dra	wing	s by	using	
EXPERI	puter					
	Part-A					
1. H	Building and fund 20 hour	,	fying	orie	ntatio	n
2	2. RCC	dential buildings with load bearing walls (RCCroof) framedstructures be buildings (RCCroof)				
۷	1. Indu	estrial Buildings-North light roof truss pective view for smallbuildings				
2. I	10 Hou	nental Commands of Drafting Software to Draft the building Draw rs) g drawing in accordance with development and control rules satist		orie	ntatio	on.
((and fund 20 Hou: 1. Resid	ctional requirements using computer aided software for the follow rs) dential buildings with load bearing walls (RCCroof)				
3	3. Offic	framedstructures te buildings (RCC roof) view for smallbuildings				
			Tot	al 60) Peri	ode
Course	Outcom	les:	100	.u. 0	J 1 C1.	.ous
		sful completion of the practical session, the students will be able	to			
CO1	: The s	students will be able to draft the plan, elevation and sectional view	ws of	the	build	ings
CO2		students will be able to draft the plan, elevation and sectional view g computer softwares.	ws of	the	build	ngs
CO3	build	students will be able to draft the plan, elevation and sectional view lings using computer softwares.			frame	ed
CO4		students will be able to draft the plan, elevation and sectional view strial structures using computer softwares.	ws of	the		
Referen						
1.		na B.P., Building Drawing- Khanna publishers.				
2.	IS: 9	62-1967 Code of Practice for Architectural and Building Drawing.				

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112102101/- Computer Aided Design (NPTEL)

https://knowledge.autodesk.com/support/civil-3d/getting-startedl-

https://www.autodesk.in/campaigns/autocad-tutorials-

E-References:

2. 3.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5															

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CE401 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS									
			3	1	0	4			
Cour	se (Objectives:							
1.		study the different methods of determining deflection of determinate and indeam.	eterr	nina	ate				
2.		anlayse the column with different end conditions							
3.		impart knowledge on analysis of simple and special structures to find interna	1 for	ces	/				
	str	esses using various theorems / theories							
Unit	: I	DEFLECTION OF DETERMINATE BEAMS	9		+	3			
		ng differential equation –Double integration method- Macaulay's method Mom- Strain energy and Dummy unit load approaches – Castigliano's first and seco				ns.			
Unit	II	STATICALLY INDETERMINATE BEAMS	9		+	3			
		cantilever beams – Fixed beams – Continuous beams – Theorem of three monitor of reactions – Bending Moment and Shear Force diagrams	nent	s –					
Unit	III	THEORY OF COLUMNS	9		+	3			
Euler	r's t	s subjected to axial Load – Slenderness ratio – End conditions – Buckling load theory – Assumptions and limitations – Rankin-Gordon formula – Empire line formula – Columns subjected to eccentric loading							
Unit	IV	UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING AND SHEAR CENTRE	9		+	3			
Inerti bend	ia – ing	n – Shear centre for sections symmetrical about one axis – Moment of Inerti Principal axes and Principal moment of Inertia – Deflection of beams due to u							
Unit	V	THIN ,THICK CYLINDERS AND ELASTIC FAILURES	9		+	3			
cylind THEO theor energ Comp	ders DRII y – gy tl plex	equation – Hoop stress and radial stress distribution – Compound cylinders s. ES OF ELASTIC FAILURE: Maximum principal stress theory – Maximum prin Maximum shear stress theory - Maximum strain energy theory – Maximum sheory – simple problems stresses – Stress at point- normal and tangential stresses and their planes – and planes – analytical method	cipa hear	l str r str	ain ain				
		Total (45+15	5)= 6	0 P	erio	ods			
			, -						
		Outcomes:							
	CO	mpletion of this course, the students will be able to:							
CO1	:	Apply the principle of various theorems in measurement of slope and deflecting Different stress developed in thin, thick cylinders and spherical shells	on						
CO2	•	Visualize the behavior of column for combined bending and axial loading							
CO4	:	Demonstrate the different theories of failure for brittle and ductile materials							
CO5	:	Apply the different methods in unsymmetrical bending analysis							
Text	Boo	oks:							
1.	Rajp	out.R.K. "Strength of Materials", S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2007							
2.	Bha	vikatti. S., "Solid Mechanics", Vikas publishing house Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 20	10.						

Ref	ference Books:
1.	Timoshenko.S.B. and Gere.J.M, "Mechanics of Materials", Van Nos Reinbhold, New Delhi 1995.
2.	Junnarkar.S.B. and Shah.H.J, "Mechanics of Structures", Vol I, Charotar Publishing House, New Delhi 1997.
3.	Gambhir. M.L., "Fundamentals of Solid Mechanics", PHI Learning Private Limited., New Delhi, 2009.
4.	Kazimi S.M.A, "Solid Mechanics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2003
5.	William A .Nash, "Theory and Problems of Strength of Materials", Schaum's Outline Series, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company,2007

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	ı	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	
CO5	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	

^{1 -} Slightly
2 - Moderately
3 - Strongl

18CE402	DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (Use of IS 800 – 2007 & Steel tables are permitted)	LT	P	C
		3 0	0	3
Course Obj	ectives:			
1. To lea	rn IS 800-2007 code of practice for the design of Compression, Tension an	d Flex	ural	
	ers using various cross-sections			
	dy the behaviour and design of compression and tension members using	simple	and	
	ıp sections			
	derstand behaviour of flexural members and the design laterally restrained			
To stu	dy the design of bolted and welded connections and arranging field visit to	ındu	stries	3
Jnit I IN7	RODUCTION	9	+	(
	OF STRUCTURE: Structural form: Classification of structures based	_		1
	d shape - different structural systems - basic structural requiremen			
	d stiffness. STRUCTURAL LOADS: Dead load - live load - wind load -			
	d - thermal load - settlement load - buoyant load - snow load. DESIG			
	cess: Codes of practice -Working Stress Method - Limit State Metho			
	c approach to design - load and resistance factor design. STEEL S			
	n: Material - properties of steel- behavior- structural steel sections - Limit			
	Loads on Structures – load combinations – partial safety for materials	– 10a	a sa	ıe
actors. Oth	er properties: durability – fatigue – fire protection.			
nit II C	ONNECTIONS	9	+	Т
				,
	g methods using welding, bolting – Design of bolted and welded joints – we	eld syr	nbol	3 -
	fillet and butt welds - Efficiency of joints – High Tension bolts	eld syr	nbol	s –
strength of		eld syr	nbols	s -
Init III T	fillet and butt welds - Efficiency of joints – High Tension bolts	9	+	-
Unit III Toypes of seconnections	Fillet and butt welds - Efficiency of joints – High Tension bolts ENSION MEMBERS	9 sign of	+	
Unit III Toypes of seconnections	Fillet and butt welds - Efficiency of joints - High Tension bolts ENSION MEMBERS etions - Net area - Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension - December 1.	9 sign of	+	
Init III Types of seconnections	Fillet and butt welds - Efficiency of joints - High Tension bolts ENSION MEMBERS etions - Net area - Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension - December 1.	9 sign of	+	(
Jnit III Toypes of sections ag	ENSION MEMBERS tions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Conce	9 sign of sept of s	+ shear] (
Jnit III Types of seconnections ag Jnit IV Cypes of con	ENSION MEMBERS tions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern of the control o	sign of sept o	+ shear +	-
Init III Types of seconnections ag Unit IV Cypes of connember des	ENSION MEMBERS tions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Conce	sign of sept o	+ shear +	-
Init III Types of seconnections ag Unit IV Cypes of connember design of	ENSION MEMBERS ctions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – December in tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concembers OMPRESSION MEMBERS Impression members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for consign – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacic column bases – Gusseted base	gsign of sept	+ shear + ion	(ter
Init III Types of seconnections ag Init IV Cypes of connember design of Init V BI	ENSION MEMBERS Etions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – December of tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern tension members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for compagin – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacical column bases – Gusseted base	9 sign of sept	+ ion 1 bat	
Init III Types of seconnections ag Init IV Cypes of connember despendent of Init V BI aterally su	ENSION MEMBERS Etions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concesting – Stenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacing – Concesting – Conce	9 sign of sept	+ ion d bat	tic
Init III Types of seconnections ag Init IV Cypes of connember design of the connection of the cypes of connember design of the cypes of cype	ENSION MEMBERS Etions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design in tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concession members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for companion of Sign – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacing column bases – Gusseted base EAMS pported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – b	9 sign of sept	+ ion l bat	tte
Init III Types of seconnections ag Init IV Cypes of connember des Design of Init V BI aterally sure figures.	ENSION MEMBERS Petions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design in tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concernic members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for comparing – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacing column bases – Gusseted base EAMS pported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – but – shear check – deflection check- bearing strength of web – buckling strength of web – b	9 sign of sept	+ ion l bat	tte
Init III Types of seconnections ag Init IV Cypes of connember des Design of Init V BI aterally sufficient grant g	ENSION MEMBERS Etions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design in tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concession members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for companion of Sign – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacing column bases – Gusseted base EAMS pported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – b	9 sign of sept	+ ion l bat	ttei
Init III Taypes of seconnections ag Init IV Caypes of connember deserved by Design of Init V BI Laterally such plastic mander shear	ENSION MEMBERS Petions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design in tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concernic members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for comparing – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacing column bases – Gusseted base EAMS pported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – but – shear check – deflection check- bearing strength of web – buckling strength of web – b	9 sign of sept	+ ion l bat	ttei
Jnit IV Connections ag Jnit IV Connection ag Jnit IV Conn	ENSION MEMBERS Stions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design in tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concession members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for compaign – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacic column bases – Gusseted base EAMS pported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – bear – shear check – deflection check- bearing strength of web – buckling stag –web crippling.	9 sign of sept	+ ion l bat tcular of w	ttei
Jnit III Taypes of seconnections ag Jnit IV Caypes of commember design of Jnit V BI Laterally such plastic mander shear web bucklir	ENSION MEMBERS Etions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Decining tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concesting – Steins – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for comparing – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacical column bases – Gusseted base EAMS ported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – based – shear check – deflection check- bearing strength of web – buckling stag – web crippling.	9 sign of sept	+ ion l bat tcular of w	tten (
Jnit III Taypes of seconnections ag Jnit IV Caypes of comember despendent of Design o	ENSION MEMBERS Itions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Determine the intension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern tension members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for combign – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacical column bases – Gusseted base EAMS In provided beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – bear – shear check – deflection check- bearing strength of web – buckling stag – web crippling. Totocomes:	9 sign of sept	+ ion l bat tcular of w	tten (
Jnit III Thypes of seconnections ag Jnit IV Connections ag Jnit IV Connections ag Jnit IV BI Just aterally sure of plastic mander shear web bucklir John Course Out Jpon comp	ENSION MEMBERS Itions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Determine tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern tension members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for combign – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacticolumn bases – Gusseted base EAMS Poported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – beam – shear check – deflection check- bearing strength of web – buckling stag – web crippling. Totomes: Letion of this course, the students will be able to:	9 sign of sept	+ ion l bat tcular of w	ttei
Init III Taypes of seconnections ag Init IV Caypes of connember des Design of Init V BI Laterally sure of plastic mander sheat web buckling Course Out In IV Caypes of connember des Design of Init V BI Laterally sure of plastic mander sheat web buckling Course Out I Don't I Ar	ENSION MEMBERS Itions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Determine tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern tension members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for combign – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacticolumn bases – Gusseted base EAMS pported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – br – shear check – deflection check- bearing strength of web – buckling stag –web crippling. Totomes: letion of this course, the students will be able to: uply the IS code of practice for the design of steel structural elements	9 sign of sept	+ ion the culair of w	tten (tickweighted)
Jnit III Taypes of sectonnections ag Jnit IV Caypes of connember describes Design of plastic mander sheat web buckling Course Out Jpon comp CO1 : Ap CO2 : Ar	ENSION MEMBERS Itions – Net area – Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Determine tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern tension members – Use of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concern tension members – Theory of columns – Current codal provision for combign – Slenderness ratio – Design of compression members – Design of lacticolumn bases – Gusseted base EAMS Poported beams: classification of sections – simple and compound section odulus of section – flexural strength of beams- design considerations – beam – shear check – deflection check- bearing strength of web – buckling stag – web crippling. Totomes: Letion of this course, the students will be able to:	9 sign of sept	+ ion the culair of w	tten (tickweighted)

CO	1 : Design of steel beams with end conditions.
Tex	t Books:
1.	Duggal S.K., Limit State Design of Steel Structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company , New Delhi, 2010.
2.	Subramanian N., Design of Steel Structures, First edition, OXFORD university press, 2008
3.	Jayagopal L S, 'Structural Steel Design", Vikas Publications, 2012
Ref	erence Books:
1.	Bhavikatti S. S., <i>Design of Steel Structures by Limit Method</i> , I.K. International Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.
2.	Ramchandra S., & Virendra Gehlot ., Limit State Design of Steel Structures, Standard
	Publication, New Delhi, 2009.
3.	Teaching Resources for Structural Steel Design – Vol. I & II, INSDAG, Kolkatta.
4.	IS 800:2007 Code of practice for general construction steel
5.	SP 6 IS Structural steel Design Illustrated Hand book

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO5															

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18	8CE403 ENGINEERING GEOLOGY L											
~		XI. (1)	2	0	0	2						
		Objectives:		100*								
1. 2.		understand the importance of geological knowledge such as earth, earthquak apply this knowledge in projects such as construction of dams, tunnels, brid				1.						
۷.		port and harbor as well as to choose types of foundations	ges,	Toac								
UNI	TI	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY		9	+	0						
Inte Ear	rior s	tion to role of geology in civil engineering – Various core and applied branch structure of earth and composition – Introduction to Continental drifting & I akes and Volcanoes – Weathering and types – Geological work of river, wind, a ater.	Plate									
UNI	T II	MINERALOGY		9	+	0						
proj follo	perties wing	ary knowledge on symmetry elements of important Crystallographic systems of common rock forming minerals – Properties and Engineering signs minerals – Quartz family, Feldspar family, Augite, Hornblende, Biotite, Mustand Clay minerals — Elementary knowledge on Ore minerals, Coal and Petrole	ifica: scovi	nce te, (of	the						
UNI	T III	PETROLOGY		9	+	0						
Rhy Met	olite;	rocks: Igneous rocks – Granite, Syenite, Diorite, Gabbro, Pegmatite, Doler Sedimentary rocks – Sandstone, Limestone, Shale, Conglomerate and Brecci phic rocks - Quartzite, Marble, Slate, Phyllite, Gneiss and Schist. STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY			иt а 	una						
Atti proj Clas	tudes ects ssifica	of beds – Introduction to Geological maps and their importance in cite – Uses of Clinometer and Brunton compass in geological mapping – ation of the following geological structures; Folds, faults and joints.		nesi	s a	ing and						
Uni		GEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING		9	+	0						
eng for t	ineeri the co	tion to Aerial and Satellite Remote sensing – Role of Geophysical investiging projects – Electrical resistivity and Seismic methods - Geological conditionstruction of Dams, Tunnels, Bridges and Road cuttings – Types, Causes and lides – Coastal erosion and coastal protection.	ions	nec	ess	ary						
		Το	tal 4	45 P	eric	ods						
Cou	rse C	Outcomes:										
Upo	n con	mpletion of this course, the students will be able to:										
CO	1 :	Identify the problems associated with underground excavations										
CO2	2 :	Classify the rock mass using the reference data										
CO		Understand the failure criteria of rocks										
CO		Understand various natural hazards, their causes and effects.										
Tex	t Boo											
1.	Sixtl	oin Singh. A Text Book of Engineering and General Geology, S.K.Kataria and Edition, 1998										
2.	Garg	g S.K. Physical and Engineering Geology, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, Third Ed	litior	ı, 19	99							
Ref	erenc	ce Books:										
		apatra G.B. A Text Book of Geology, CBS Publishers & Distributers, New Del										

2.	Bell F.G. Fundamentals of Engineering Geology, BS Publications, Hyderabad, 2005.
3.	Gokhale K.V.G.K. Principles of Engineering Geology, BS Publications, Hyderabad, 2005
4.	Mahapatra G.B. A Text Book of Physical Geology, CBS Publishers & Distributers, Delhi, 1999
5.	P.C. Varghese Engineering Geology for Civil Engineers, PHI Leaarning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	2	3	3	2		3	2					1	3		
CO2	1	1	2	3			2						3		
CO3	2	2	3	2		3	2					1	3		
CO4	2	2	3	2		3	2					1	3		

1 – Slightly 2 – Moderately

3 - Strongly

18	CE4	04	WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING	L	Т	P	С
				3	0	0	3
Cou	ırse	Obj	ectives:	•	•		
То є	equip	th	e students with the principles and design of water treatment and distribu	tion.			
Uni	_		OURCES OF WATER	9		+	0
			r supply system – Planning, Objectives, Design period, Population forecas				
			ources of water and their characteristics, Surface and Groundwater – Imp				
			Development and selection of source – Source Water quality – Characteriz	atior	1 –		
Sigi	IIIICa	шсе	e – Drinking Water quality standards.				
Uni	t II	CC	ONVEYANCE FROM THE SOURCE	9		+	0
Wat	er sı	agg	ly – intake structures – Functions; Pipes and conduits for water – Pipe ma	teria	ıls –	I	
			of flow in pipes – Transmission main design – Laying, jointing and testing			_	
app	urte	nan	ces – Types and capacity of pumps – Selection of pumps and pipe materia	ls.			
	t III		WATER TREATMENT	9		+	0
			Unit operations and processes – Principles, functions, and design of water				
			aerators of flash mixers, Coagulation and flocculation -Clarifloccuator-Plusator clarifier - sand filters - Disinfection - Residue Management -Const			ube	
			nd Maintenance aspects.	ucu	J11,		
Орс	ranc	/11 a	na mantenance aspects.				
Uni	t IV	Α	DVANCED WATER TREATMENT	9		+	0
Wat	er so	ofter	ning – Desalination- R.O. Plant – demineralization – Adsorption - Ion exch	ange			
			Systems – RO Reject Management - Iron and Manganese removal - Defluo			_	
			n and Operation & Maintenance aspects – Recent advances.				
			ATER DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPLY	9		.+	0
			ts of water distribution – Components – Selection of pipe material – Servi			oirs	
			 Network design – Economics – Analysis of distribution networks - Comps Appurtenances – Leak detection. 	uter			
			f design of water supply in buildings – House service connection – Fixture	s and	d.		
			tems of plumbing and types of plumbing.	o am			
	<i>,</i>			otal	45 1	Peri	ods
			comes:				
			letion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO	l	:	an insight into the structure of drinking water supply systems, including	wate	er		
			transport,				
CO2)	_	treatment and distribution an understanding of water quality criteria and standards, and their relati	on to	1	blio.	
CO ₂	4	•	health	on to) pu	DHC	
CO3	3		the ability to design and evaluate water supply project alternatives on base	sis of	cho	sen	
			selection criteria	010 01	. 0110	.0011	
Tex	t Bo		:				
1.			S.K. Environmental Engineering, Vol.IKhanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2010				
2.			P.N., Water Supply Engineering, Vol.I Standard Book House, New Delhi, 2				
3.			a, B.C., Ashok Jain and Arun Jain, Water Supply Engineering, Laxmi Publ	icatio	ons		
			, New Delhi, 2010.				
			Books:	t			
1.			l on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development of India, New Delhi, 2013.	ent,			
2.			ment of India, New Defin, 2013. . Qasim and Edward M. Motley Guang Zhu, Water Works Engineering Pla	nt			
۷٠	Sye	uK	. Vasim and Edward M. Modey Guang End, water works Engineering Pla	IIL.			

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2		2	3	3	3		1	2	1	3	1	1
CO2	1	1	2			3	3	3			2	1	3		1
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3		1	2	1	3	1	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CE405	APPLIED HYDRAULICS AND FLUID MACHINERY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Obj	jectives:				
1. To stu	udy open channel flow characteristics including hydraulic jump and surges	3.			
	ady the performance characteristics of hydraulic machines				
	part knowledge on basic concepts of open channel flow and types of flow.				
	part knowledge about Classification of pumps and Air vessels, indicator di	agra	ıms.		
	velop the abilities to analyse flow characteristics in open channel and design				C
mach	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	5			_
Unit I OP	EN CHANNEL FLOW	9		+	(
Open chani	nel flow – Types and regimes of flow – Wide open channel – Specific energy	– C	ritic	al fl	.ov
	nputation. Uniform flow - Velocity measurement - Manning's and Chezy's f				
Determinat	ion of roughness coefficients - Determination of normal depth and velocity	$-\mathbf{N}$	lost		
economical	sections.				
					_
	VARIED FLOW	9		+	(
	quations of gradually varied flow – Assumptions – Draw down and back wa				-
	stics of flow profiles — Profile determination – Graphical integration, direct				
standard st	tep method - Hydraulic jump – Types – Energy dissipation – Flow through t	tran	sitio	ns.	
		-			
	MOMENTUM PRINCIPLE	9		+	1
	omentum equation – Application of linear momentum principle – Impact of				
	a jet on normal, inclined and curved surfaces for stationary and moving ca		– an	ıgul	aı
+	principle – construction of velocity vector diagrams – jet propulsion of shi				
momentum	principle construction of velocity vector diagrams. Jet propulsion of sin	ps.			
					1
Unit IV	HYDRAULIC TURBINES	9		+	(
Unit IV Classification	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan tur	9 rbin	es –		(
Unit IV Classification	HYDRAULIC TURBINES	9 rbin	es –		(
Unit IV Classification Velocity tria	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan tur	9 rbin	es –		(
Unit IV Classification Classification Classification Classification	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines.	9 rbin ting	es –		
Unit IV Classification Velocity trian characteris Unit V	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS	9 rbin ting	es –	+	
Unit IV Classification Velocity trian characterise Unit V Classification	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spe	9 rbin ting	es –	+	
Unit IV Classification Velocity trian characterist Unit V Classification Classification	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turning engles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating principle – working princ	9 rbin ating 9 eed	es –	+ tart	
Unit IV Classification Velocity trian characteris Unit V Classification Characteris	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating is and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working – slip - indicator diagram - indicator - indicato	9 rbin ating 9 eed	es –	+ tart	I
Unit IV Classification Velocity trian characteris Unit V Classification Che pump — components	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turning engles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating principle – working princ	9 rbin ating 9 eed	es –	+ tart	I
Unit IV Classification Velocity trian characteris Unit V Classification Che pump — components	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating parameters and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – worp, Submersible pump and Gear pump.	prbinating peed coum king	es –	+ tart ncij	pl
Classification Velocity tries Characteris Unit V Classification Classification Characteris	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating is and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working, Submersible pump and Gear pump.	9 rbin ating 9 eed	es –	+ tart ncij	pl
Unit IV Classification Velocity triate characterist Unit V Classification Classification Component Component Course Out	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turbines – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating parts and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working, Submersible pump and Gear pump. Totomes:	prbinating peed coum king	es –	+ tart ncij	pl
Unit IV Classification Velocity trian characterist Unit V Classification Classification Components Of Jet pump Course Out Upon comp	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turbines – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating is and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes:	9 prbin prbi	es –	+ tart ncij	pl
Course Out Course Cours	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating is and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working, Submersible pump and Gear pump. Totomes: letion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems such	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	es –	+ tart ncij	pl
Classification Velocity trial characterism Velocity trial characterism Velocity trial characterism Velocity Vel	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turbines – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating is and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes:	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	es –	+ tart ncij	pl
Course Out Unit IV Classification Classification Classification Classification Components Course Out Upon comp	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turbines – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating is and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – worp, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes: eletion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems succepipe, flow measurement through orifices, mouth pieces, notches and weirs	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	es –	+ tart ncij	pl o
Course Out CO2 :	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle – minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed – performance curves – Reciprocating parameters and working – slip – indicator diagram and its variation – air vessel – works, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes: eletion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems succeive, flow measurement through orifices, mouth pieces, notches and weirs. Analyze fluid flows in open channel hydraulics and devices such as weirs	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	es –	+ tart ncij	pl o
Course Out Upon comp CO2 : CO2 :	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating parameters and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes: eletion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems succepipe, flow measurement through orifices, mouth pieces, notches and weirs Apply dimensional analysis	99 rbin ting 99 ttal 4	es – s	+ tart ncij	pl o
Course Out Upon comp CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle – minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating parand working – slip – indicator diagram and its variation – air vessel – worp, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes: letion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems succepipe, flow measurement through orifices, mouth pieces, notches and weirs Apply dimensional analysis To study types of centrifugal Pumps, work done and efficiency of the differ	99 rbin ting 99 rbin ting 199	to sto stope g pri	+ tart ncij Peri	p1
Course Out Upon comp CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating parameters and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes: eletion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems succepipe, flow measurement through orifices, mouth pieces, notches and weirs Apply dimensional analysis	99 rbin ting 99 rbin ting 199	to sto stope g pri	+ tart ncij Peri	p1
Course Out Upon comp CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turangles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating parameters and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – works, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes: eletion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems succepipe, flow measurement through orifices, mouth pieces, notches and weirs Analyze fluid flows in open channel hydraulics and devices such as weirs Apply dimensional analysis To study types of centrifugal Pumps, work done and efficiency of the differ centrifugal pumps and also study about performance of pumps & characters.	99 rbin tting 99 reed bum king king and eent eerist	es – s to st p– g pri flur flur type	+ tart ncij Perio	p1
Course Out Upon comp CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turningles – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating is and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – working, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To tcomes: Oletion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems such pipe, flow measurement through orifices, mouth pieces, notches and weirs Analyze fluid flows in open channel hydraulics and devices such as weirs Apply dimensional analysis To study types of centrifugal Pumps, work done and efficiency of the different to study about specific speed and performance of pumps & character.	99 rbin tting 99 reed bum king king and eent eerist	es – s to st p– g pri flur flur type	+ tart ncij Perio	p1
Course Out Upon comp CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	HYDRAULIC TURBINES on – working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turbines – efficiencies – draft tube - theory and types – Specific speed – operatics – Governing of turbines. PUMPS on - Centrifugal pump – working principle –velocity triangle - minimum spermultistage pumps – Specific speed - performance curves – Reciprocating ps and working – slip - indicator diagram and its variation - air vessel – worp, Submersible pump and Gear pump. To teomes: Oletion of this course, the students will be able to: Visualize fluid flow phenomena observed in Civil Engineering systems succepipe, flow measurement through orifices, mouth pieces, notches and weirs Apply dimensional analysis To study types of centrifugal Pumps, work done and efficiency of the differ centrifugal pumps and also study about performance of pumps & character turbines	99 rbin tting 99 reed bum king king and eent eerist	es – s to st p– g pri flur flur type	+ tart ncij Perio	p1

	Delhi, 2014.
2.	Bansal R.K., <i>Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines</i> , 9 th Edition, Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2018.
Ref	erence Books:
1.	Subramanya K., Flow in Open channels, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 1994.
2.	Rama Durgaiah D., Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2002.
3.	Rajput R.K., <i>A text book of Fluid Mechanics in SI Units</i> , S.Chand and Company, New Delhi, 2016.

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2		1
CO2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2		1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		2

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

100	15.4	~_			-		
180)E4	06	CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY	<u>г</u>	T 0	P	<u>C</u>
				3	U	0	3
Cou	ırse	Ob	jectives:				
	A	t th	e end of this course ,				
1.			tudent shall have a good knowledge about constituent materials.				
2.			t awareness about the properties of fresh and hardened concrete.				
3.			nderstand the concept and procedure for concrete mix design as per IS cod	e sta	and	ards	i.
4. 5.			now the types of special concretes.				
٥.	1	o ac	quire awareness about quality control in concrete.				
Uni	t I	M	ATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES	9)	+	0
Cen	nen		constituents – tests on cement – types of cement – aggregates – M-Sand – p	cope	ertie	es an	ıd
			sification of aggregates – properties and tests on aggregates – gradation – q				
			es – accelerators – retarders.				
TT \$	4 TT		PROPERMING OF PRESIDENT AND HARDENED CONCREME		V.		_
Uni			PROPERTIES OF FRESH AND HARDENED CONCRETE	9		+	0
			of fresh concrete – workability – segregation – bleeding – properties of hard				ete
			 stress-strain characteristics – modulus of elasticity – shrinkage – creep – y – permeability – test for tension, compression and flexure – non-destruct 				
COII	uuc	LIVI	y - permeability - test for tension, compression and nexure - non-destruct	IVEU	Colo	••	
Uni	+ TT	T I	CONCRETE MIX DESIGN	9)	+	0
	_		ixes – design mixes – factors influencing the design – Theory and problems			neth	_
			od and IS method.	11	011	110 (11	ou,
Uni	t IV	7	SPECIAL CONCRETES AND CONCRETING METHODS	9)	+	0
Spe	cial	cor	acretes and mortar, concrete chemicals, special elements for accelerated str	eng	th	gain	
			ncrete, gunite and shotcrete, epoxy injection, mortar repair for cracks, sho				
und	lerp	inni	ing. Methods of corrosion protection, corrosion inhibitors, corrosion resista	nt s	tee	ls,	
	_		nd cathodic protection. Light weight concrete – ready mix concrete – fibre re	einfo	orce	ed	
con	cret	e.					
Uni	t V		QUALITY CONTROL	9)	+	0
	_	ncv	of sampling – statistical analysis of test results – standard deviation – coef			of	
	-		characteristic strength – acceptance and rejection criteria.	icic	110	,1	
			То	tal 4	45 :	Peri	ods
			tcomes:				
		omp	pletion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO		:	Test all the concrete materials as per IS code				
CO2		:	Design the concrete mix using ACI and IS code methods				
CO		:	Determine the properties of fresh and hardened of concrete				
CO4		:	Design special concretes for specific applications				
CO:		001-	Ensure quality control while testing/ sampling and acceptance criteria				
1.			e A.M <i>Properties Of Concrete</i> , Pearson publication, 2012				
			M.S.Concrete technology, Volume I & II, S.Chand and Company Ltd, Deihi 2	സാ	<u> </u>		
2.				003	'		
3.			akumar A.R Concrete Technology, Oxford university Press, NewDelhi, 2007				
4.			K.P Concrete Technology, Chand & Co, NewDelhi, 2006				
Ref	ere	nce	Books:				

Indian Standard Recommended Guide lines for Concrete Mix Design, IS:10262 – 2009, Bureau

	of Indian Standards, NewDelhi.
2.	Indian Standard Specification for Coarse and Fine Aggregates from Natural Sources for
	Concrete IS:383-1970 R2011, Bureau of Indian Standards, NewDelhi.
3.	Gambhir.M.L, Concrete technology, Volume I & II , Tata McGraw-HillBookCompany, Third print, 2003
4.	Krishnaraju N. Design of Concrete Mixes, CBS publishers. NewDelhi, 2002.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1				1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1		1
CO2			2	2	1	1			1	1			2		1
CO3					1	1	1			1			1		1
CO4				1		1									1
CO5						1		1	1				3		1

1 – Slightly 2 – Moderately 3 - Strongly

18	CE40	77 MATERIAL TESTING & EVALUATION LABORATORY	L	T	P	С
		·	0	0	4	2
Cou	rse O	bjectives:				
1.		e end of this course the student should be able to evaluate the elastic crials	cons	tants	s of th	ie
2.		te end of this course the student should be able to determine the stre r properties.	ngth o	f cor	crete	and
EXP	ERIM	ENTS				
1.	Tens	sion test on mild steel specimen				
2.	Defl	ection test on simply supported beam				
3.	Defl	ection test on double cantilever beam				
4.	Dou	ble shear test on mild steel rod				
5.	Tors	ion test				
6.	i) Co	of springs empression Spring ension spring				
7.	Com	pression test on concrete cube				
8.	Cru	shing test on bricks				
9.	Har	lness test on metals like mild steel, brass and aluminum				
10.	Spli	tensile test on concrete				
11.	Cha	rpy Impact test				
		To	otal (P	r)= 60	0 Per	iods
Cou	rse O	utcomes:	•	•		
After	the s	successful completion of the practical session, the students will be ab	le to			
CO1	:	Evaluate Young Modulus, torsional strength, hardness and tensile s specimens	trengt	h of	given	
CO2	:	Determine the strength of concrete				
CO3	:	Find the compressive strength of concrete cubes and bricks				
CO4	:	Find stiffness of open coiled and closed coiled springs				
		1				

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	2	1	2	1	2	ı	1	1	2	1	ı	ı	2	1	1
CO2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
CO3	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	ı	1	1	1	1
CO5															

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18C	E40	8 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY	L	Т	P	С
Cou	rse (Objectives:	0	0	4	2
1		the end of this course the student should be able to evaluate co-efficient of rious sections	f discl	hai	ge of	,
2		the end of this course the student should be able to evaluate the character d turbines	ristics	of	pum	ps
List	of E	Experiments:				
1		Determination of co-efficient of discharge of flow through orifice				
2		Determination of co-efficient of discharge of flow thorough mouth piece				
3		Determination of co-efficient of discharge of flow over notches				
4		Determination of co-efficient of discharge for venturimeter				
5		Determination of co-efficient of discharge for orificemeter				
6		Determination of friction factor of pipes				
7		Determination of minor losses in pipes				
8		Study on performance characteristics of Pelton wheel turbine				
9		Study on performance characteristics of Kaplan turbine				
10		Study on performance characteristics of Centrifugal pump				
11		Study on performance characteristics of reciprocating pump				
12		Study on performance characteristics of jet pump				
13		Study on performance characteristics of self-priming pump				
14		Study on performance characteristics of gear oil pump				
		То	tal =	60	Peri	ods
Cou	rse (Outcomes:				
At th	ne er	nd of the course the student will be able to				
CO1	:	To measure flow in pipes and determine frictional losses.				
CO2	:	Apply dimensional analysis for design of experimental procedures				
CO3	:	Calibrate flow measuring devices used in pipes, channels and tanks				
CO4	:	Determine fluid and flow properties				_
CO5	:	Characterize laminar and turbulent flow				
CO6	:	To develop characteristics of pumps and turbines.		_		_

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18CEM	ICO1 DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND PLANNING	L	T]	C
	DISASTER FREFAREDNESS AND FLANNING	2		0
		4	0 (, 0
Course Obje	ectives:			
1. Learn	to demonstrate a critical understanding of key concepts in disaster risk re	educ	tion a	and
humar	nitarian response.			
2. Critica	ally evaluate disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response policy an	d pr	actice	
from n	nultipleperspectives.	-		
3. Develo	op an understanding of standards of humanitarian response and practical	rele	vance	,
in spec	cific types of disasters and conflictsituations.			
	ally understand the strengths and weaknesses of disaster management ap			
	ing and programming in different countries, particularly their home count	ry o	r the	
countr	ries they work in.			
Unit I REF	PERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS	1	9 -	+ O
		IIo		
	n, Disaster-Definition, Factors and Significance; Difference Between atural and Manmade Disasters: Difference, Nature, Types and Magnitu			
	oss of Human and Animal Life, Destruction of Ecosystem. Natu			
	s, Volcanisms, Cyclones, Tsunamis, Floods, Droughts, And Famines, Land			
	Man-made disaster: Nuclear Reactor, Meltdown, Industrial Accidents,			
	breaks of Disease, Epidemics, War and Conflicts.	011	3110110	arra
<u> </u>				
Unit II	DISASTER PRONE AREAS IN INDIA		9 -	- 0
Study of Seis	ismic Zones; Areas Prone to Floods and Droughts, Landslides and Avalance	ches	, Area	s
	clonic and Coastal Hazards with Special Reference to Tsunami.			
-	-			
Unit III D	ISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT			
Jane III Di	ISAS IEK I KEI AKEDNESS AND MANAGEMEN I		9 -	- 0
Preparednes	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu		ı of	Risk:
Preparednes Application	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, M		ı of	Risk:
Preparednes Application	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu		ı of	Risk:
Preparednes Application Government	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness.		n of l	Risk: orts:
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV D	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness.	Iedia	n of la Rep	Risk: orts:
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION Concept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation	Iedia	n of la Rep	Risk: orts:
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness.	Iedia	n of la Rep	Risk: orts:
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation ar	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION Concept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation of Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India.	Iedia	n of la Rep	Risk: orts:
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION Concept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation	Iedia	n of la Rep	Risk: orts: - 0 ural
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION Oncept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation of Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT	n. S	9 +	Risk: orts: Output
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, F	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION oncept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such	as	n of Rep	Risk: orts: Oural ct of
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. ISASTER MITIGATION ISASTER MITIGATION ISASTER MITIGATION IN IDEA OF THE MITIGATION OF ENVIRONMENT IN IDEA OF THE MITIGATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land	as use	n of Rep	Risk: orts: Oural ct of
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. ISASTER MITIGATION IN Incept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land in etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction as	as use	n of Rep	Risk: orts: Oural ct of
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. ISASTER MITIGATION IN Incept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land in etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction as	as use	n of Rep	Risk: orts: Oural ct of
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION Oncept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation of Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land netc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction at the methods.	as use	n of Rep	Risk: orts: Oural out of onges,
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION Oncept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land netc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction at methods.	as use	9 + impace chair	Risk: orts: Oural out of onges,
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Course Outcomes	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evaluated of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. ISASTER MITIGATION IN Incept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such that projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land in etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and the methods. To comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to:	as use	9 + impace chair	Risk: orts: Oural out of onges,
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Upon complet CO1 :	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. PISASTER MITIGATION Concept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land an etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and the methods. To identify the different disasters and its causes.	as use	9 + impace chair	Risk: orts: Oural out of onges,
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Upon comple CO1 : CO2 :	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalus of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. PISASTER MITIGATION Concept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tall projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land an etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and the methods. To identify the different disasters and its causes. To identify the vulnerable areas of disasters in India.	as use	9 + impace chair	Risk: orts: Oural out of onges,
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Course Oute Upon comple CO1 : CO2 : CO3 :	ss: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION Oncept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land an etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and the methods. To identify the different disasters and its causes. To identify the vulnerable areas of disasters in India. To get knowledge about preparedness during disasters.	as use	9 + impace chair	Risk: orts: Oural out of onges,
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Upon comple CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	ses: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalu of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. SISASTER MITIGATION Concept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tall projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land an etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and the methods. To identify the different disasters and its causes. To identify the vulnerable areas of disasters in India. To get knowledge about preparedness during disasters. To analyse the risk in disasters.	as use	9 + impace chair	Risk: orts: Oural out of onges,
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Upon comple CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : CO5 :	ses: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalur of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. ISASTER MITIGATION INDUSTRICT AND STREET MITIGATION OF ENVIRONMENT Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tall projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land an etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and the methods. To identify the different disasters and its causes. To identify the vulnerable areas of disasters in India. To get knowledge about preparedness during disasters. To analyse the risk in disasters. To know the corrective measures to mitigate disasters.	as use	9 + impace chair	Risk: orts: Oural out of onges,
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Upon comple CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : CO5 : Text Books:	ses: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalus of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. **ISASTER MITIGATION** **Oncept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. **REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT** **Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction at methods. **To: **Comes:** **etion of this course, the students will be able to:** To identify the different disasters and its causes. To identify the vulnerable areas of disasters in India. To get knowledge about preparedness during disasters. To analyse the risk in disasters. To know the corrective measures to mitigate disasters.	as use	9 + impace char	Risk: orts: Outral outral
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Course Oute Upon comple CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : CO5 : Text Books:	ses: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalus of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Metal and Community Preparedness. **ISASTER MITIGATION** **Oncept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. **REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT** Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land netc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction at the methods. **To identify the different disasters and its causes.** To identify the vulnerable areas of disasters in India.** To get knowledge about preparedness during disasters. To analyse the risk in disasters. To know the corrective measures to mitigate disasters. **Pardeep, "Disaster Mitigation Experiences and Reflections", Prentice Hall	as use	9 + impace char	Risk orts: - 0 0 ct or
Preparednes Application Government Unit IV Di Meaning, Co Mitigation an Unit V Disasters, Edevelopment urbanization development Course Oute Upon comple CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : CO5 : Text Books: 1. Sahni, Delhi, 4	ses: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard, Evalus of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and Other Agencies, Matal and Community Preparedness. **ISASTER MITIGATION** **Oncept and Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends in Mitigation and Non-Structural Mitigation, Programs of Disaster Mitigation in India. **REHABILITATION OF ENVIRONMENT** **Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such tal projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction at methods. **To: **Comes:** **etion of this course, the students will be able to:** To identify the different disasters and its causes. To identify the vulnerable areas of disasters in India. To get knowledge about preparedness during disasters. To analyse the risk in disasters. To know the corrective measures to mitigate disasters.	as use and of In	9 + impace chan	Risk: orts: Oural ot of nges,

Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Nishith, R and Singh, A.K, "Disaster Management in India: Perspectives, issues and strategies", New Royal book Company,2007.

CO-PO-PSO MAPPING

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	3	1	2	1	2	13	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	1
CO3	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	1
CO5	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1

1 - Slightly

2 - Moderately 3 - Strongly

18CE501	BASIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS	L 1	` P	С
		3 (0	3
Course Obj				
	part knowledge on force responses on beams, trusses, arches, suspension	_		
analyt	cically and using influence lines. To impart knowledge on Plastic analysis o	t stru	cture	es.
			-	1
	DETERMINANCIES AND INFLUENCE LINES FOR STATICALLY	9	+	0
	TERMINATE BEAMS ROLLING LOADS			
-	Determinancy and Indeterminancy-static and Kinematic indeterminanci		-	
_	entrated load moving on the span – UDL longer than the span – UDL sh- concentrated loads at a fixed distance apart - several concentrated lo			
_	quivalent UDL. Influence lines for reactions, shear force and bendin			
-	of shear force and bending moment at a point – Calculation of position	_		
	shear force and bending moment – Uniformly distributed load shorter that			
	ported beam – Concentrated loads - Absolute maximum shear force and be		_	1 01
moment.	borted beam - Concentrated loads - Absolute maximum shear lorce and be	IIuiiig	•	
moniciit.				
Unit II	INFLUENCE LINES FOR STATICALLY INDETERMINATE BEAMS	9	+	To
	rell's theorem of reciprocal deflection – Betti's theorem- Muller's Breslau's F	_		
	ons to determine the influence lines for continuous beams(two span only)	THICL	pie a.	ıa
	plane trusses with maximum two redundant members by displacement an	d for		
_	usses with lack of fit-Thermal stresses.	u ioi (<i>.</i> C	
11.001000-11	usses with fack of int-frictinal stresses.			
		T _		
Unit III	THREE HINGED, TWO HINGED ARCHES	9	+	_
Unit III Symmetrica	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force No	_		_
Unit III Symmetrica	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		_
Unit III Symmetrica	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force No g moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL.	rmal	thru	st
Unit III Symmetrica and bendin	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force No g moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES	rmal	thru:	0
Unit III Symmetrica and bendin Unit IV Analysis of	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Nog moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of	rmal 9 of cab	thru:	st 0
Unit III Symmetrica and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force No g moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in	rmal 9 of cat	thrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrus	st onde
Unit III Symmetrica and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened gir	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force No g moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment inders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL -	rmal 9 of cat	thrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrus	st onde
Unit III Symmetrica and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened gir	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force No g moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment inders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL -	rmal 9 of cat	thrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrusthrus	st onde
Unit III Symmetrical and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girestiffening girest	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force No g moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of — Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in ders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL - rders.	9 of call three	thru:	onde ageded
Unit III Symmetrical and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girestiffening girest	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force No g moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment inders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL riders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES	9 9 of cabathree Two	+ le ui e hing	onde age ed
Unit III Symmetrical and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girestiffening girest	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Nog moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of — Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in ders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – rders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for	9 of calc three Two	+ le une hing	onde lige ed
Unit III Symmetrical and bending a stiffened girestiffening given bending and	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Nogmoment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in ders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – rders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular sections – Plastic hinge circular sections – Plastic hinge circular sections – Plastic hinge circular sections – Plasti	9 of calcondate three Two	+ le une hing + tangue	onde onge ed Cultansti
Unit III Symmetrical and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girestiffening girest	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Nogmoment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of – Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment inders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – rders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for the section in the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section	9 of cata three Two	thrus + le us e hir hing + tangu	onde la
Unit III Symmetrical and bending and bending and bending and bending and bending analysis of self-weight at iffened girestiffening girestiffe	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Nogmoment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of – Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in ders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL riders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor and proposed cantilever beam, fixed beam, continuous beam subjected to beam, propped cantilever beam, fixed beam, continuous beam subjected to	9 of cata three Two	thrus + le us e hir hing + tangu	onde la
Unit III Symmetrical and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girls stiffening girls Unit V Plastic more riangular, analysis – I supported by	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Nogmoment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of – Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment inders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – rders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for the section in the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section of the section of the section of collapse loads of the section	9 of cata three Two	thrus + le us e hir hing + tangu	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
Unit III Symmetrical and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girls stiffening girls Unit V Plastic more riangular, analysis – I supported by	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Nogmoment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of – Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment inders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – rders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circula	9 of cata three Two	+ tangu + tangu - Pla	on de la
Unit III Symmetrical and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girestiffening girestiffening giren Unit V Plastic more triangular, analysis – lesupported be oad and UI	l arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Nog moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of – Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in ders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – rders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor and the section of collapse loads of the same propped cantilever beam, fixed beam, continuous beam subjected to DL – Collapse load for single storey single bay portal frames.	9 of cata three Two	+ tangu + tangu - Pla	onder de
Unit III Symmetrical and bending and bending and bending and III Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girestiffening girestiffening girestiffening girestiffening analysis – I supported bender and UII Course Out	It arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Note moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in ders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – rders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor and the second proposed cantilever beam, fixed beam, continuous beam subjected to DL – Collapse load for single storey single bay portal frames. Tot	9 of cata three Two	+ tangu + rangu - Pla	onder de
Unit III Symmetrica and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened gire stiffening gire Unit V Plastic more triangular, analysis – le supported be load and UI Course Out Upon comp	I arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Normal arches – Shear force Normal arches – Shear force Normal arches – Shear force arches to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of a cable under growth arches – Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in ders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – orders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hing	9 of cata three Two	+ tangu + rangu - Pla	onder de
Unit III Symmetrical and bending Unit IV Analysis of self-weight stiffened girestiffening girestiffening girestiffening girestiffening unit V Plastic more triangular, analysis – lesupported because oad and UI Course Out Upon comp	It arches – Analysis of three hinged and two hinged arches – shear force Note moment – Effect of rib – shortening – Parabolic arch subjected to UDL. CABLES AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES cable under concentrated loads - Analysis of cable under UDL – Shape of Anchorage of suspension cables – shear force and bending moment in ders – Maximum bending moment due to single concentrated load – UDL – rders. PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES ment capacity of sections – Plastic section modulus – Shape factor for circular and hollow circular sections – Plastic hinge concept – Load factor and the second proposed cantilever beam, fixed beam, continuous beam subjected to DL – Collapse load for single storey single bay portal frames. Tot	9 of cata three Two	+ tangu + rangu - Pla	onder de

CO	4	: Know the performance of cables and suspension bridges under external loads
CO	5	Analysis the various structures in plastic behavior
Тех	t Bo	oks:
1.	Dev	das Menon "Structural Analysis", Narosa Publishers, 2010.
2.	Tha	andavamoorthy T.S., "Structural Analysis", Oxford Publishers, 2011.
3.	Pui	nmia B.C., Theory of structures - Vol. II, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd, 2004.
4.	Neg	gi L.S. and Jangid R.S., Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw - Hill Publishing
4.	Coı	mpany,New Delhi, 2007
Ref	eren	ce Books:
1.	Raı	namurtham S "Theory of structures",Dhanpat Raj Publications
2.	Tin	noshenko S.P. and Young D.H., Theory of Structures, McGraw – Hill Book Company, New
	Del	hi, 1965.
3.	Gu	pta S.P.,Pandit G.S and Rajesh Gupta, <i>Theory of structures-Vol I & II</i> , Tata McGraw-Hill
	Pul	plishing Company Limited, New Delhi,1999
4.	Red	ldy C.S., Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New
	Del	hi,1999

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	3	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	1
CO3	1	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CE50	MECHANICS OF SOILS	L T P C
		3 0 0 3
Course	Objectives:	
	nd index properties of soil, identify and classify the soil based on index	nroperties.
	equire knowledge on the effect of ground water table on soil and to esting	
	soil.	
	earn the concept of permeability and seepage in soil including flow net.	
4. G	ain knowledge on compaction and consolidation in soil and to find stre	ngth of soil.
	BASIC PROPERTIES OF SOILS	9 + 0
	mation - Soil problems in Engineering - Physical properties of soil -	
	ies of soil - Grain size distribution - Atterberg's limits - Classi	fication of soils – BIS
ciassiiic	eation – Field identification.	
Unit II	STRESSES IN SOILS	9 + 0
	ter –Static pressure in water-Effective stress concepts in soils – C	
	stress distribution in soils – Boussinesq equation – Vertical stress	
	ad – Uniformly loaded areas – Newmark's Influence Chart – Co	
	ad – Officially loaded areas – Newmark's influence Chart – Co imate methods – Isobars – Westergaard's Analysis-ContactPressure.	onstruction and ose -
Approxi	mate methods – isobars – westergaard's Analysis-ContactFressure.	
Unit III	PERMEABILITY AND SEEPAGE	9 + 0
	nensional flow through soil – Permeability – Darcy's Law – field and lab	
	a stratified soil – Factors affecting permeability of soil.	
		.: D1 . : 1
	e pressure – Quick sand condition – Two dimensional flow – Laplace eq	
	– Flow net – Methods of construction, properties and applications – ap	oplication of sheet pile
cut off a	and earth dam – Phreatic line.	
Unit IV		9 + 0
Compa	ction – laboratory tests – Standard Proctor's Compaction test – Modified	d Proctor's Compaction -
Moistur	re density relation - factors affecting compaction - Field compaction	methods - Compaction
control.		
	dation – Components of settlement – Laboratory test – Terzaș	
	dation – Definition – Normally consolidated clay – Over Consolidated cl	
	-log ρ relationship – Boundary condition – Time factor – Time rate of co	onsolidation -√t and
log t me	ethods-Factors influencing compression behavior of soils.	
Unit V	SHEAR STRENGTH	9 + 0
	strength of soil – importance and use – Mohr – Coulomb's theory –	
	est – Triaxial Compression test – Types of Triaxial test based on	
	ined Compression Test – Vane Shear test – Factors affecting the Shears	
Officonii	ned Compression Test – valie Shear test – Factors affecting the Shears	on engin.
		Total 45 Period
Course	Outcomes:	
	ompletion of this course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	: Understand the importance of soil mechanics in civil engineering a	nd to classify the soil
	based on the tests conducted.	iia to classify the soft
CO2	: Do proper stress estimation for various types of foundation loads.	
CO3	: Solve any practical problems related to soil stresses estimation, per	rmeability and seenage
	including flow net diagram	and occpase
CO4	: Solve practical problems related to consolidation settlement and tir	me rate of settlement
CO5	: Estimate shear strength of soil using the parameters obtained from	

Тех	xt Books:
1.	Punmia B.C <i>Soil Mechanics and Foundations</i> , Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2017.
2.	Gopal Ranjan and Rao A.S.R., <i>Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics</i> , New Age International Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2016.
3.	Venkataramaiah, C., <i>Geotechnical Engineering</i> , New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2017.
Ref	Ference Books:
1.	Arora K.R., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Standard Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 2009.
2.	BrajaM.Das, Fundamentals of Geotechnical Engineering, Thomson Asia Pst.Ltd, Singapore, 2005.
3.	BrajaM.Das , <i>Principles of Geotechnical Engineering</i> , Thomson Asia Pst.Ltd, Singapore, 2008.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18CE50	13	WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING	L	Т	· P	С
TOCES	,3	WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING	3	0		3
			3	U	10	3
Course	Obje	ctives:				
1. To	kno	w the importance of hydraulic cycle, as water is the main source for the	natı	ıre	,	
St	orage	of water by means of reservoir and wells are taught.				
		art the knowledge of hydrology that deals with the occurrence, distribut	ion,	mo	veme	ent
		operties of water on the earth	,			
		art the knowledge of various irrigation techniques.				
4. To	und	ertstand the designs of various distribution system				
5. To	deve	op the abilities to know the distribution system.				
		FACE WATER HYDROLOGY	9		+	0
Hydrolo	gic c	cle – Surface Water potential in India -Rain gauges – Types of rain gau	ges -	Ave	rage	
		a basin by arithmetic mean, Thiessen polygon and Isohyetal method – I				
off proc	ess –	abstractions- Infiltration, evaporation, transpiration, interception and o	lepre	ssi	on	
storage	– Est	imation of Run off by empirical formula and infiltration indices. Storm	Hydr	ogr	aph	
and Uni	t Hy	drograph – Flood estimation by Dicken's formula.			-	
Unit II	F	ESERVOIR PLANNING	٥	•	+	0
Importa	nce o	of Reservoirs - Purpose of storage work - Large Reservoirs in India and T	`amil	Na	ıdu -	
Types of	f rese	rvoirs- Investigation for reservoir planning - Selection of site for a reser	voir -	- Z	ones	of
storage	in re	servoirs - Single and multipurpose reservoir - Determination of capacit	of r	ese	rvoir	٠ -
Reservo	ir sec	limentation and their control – Reservoir losses – Basics of flood routing	ζ.			
Unit III	0	ROUND WATER HYDROLOGY	2)	+	0
History	of G1	oundwater Development in the world and India - Occurence of ground	vatei	· —	types	s of
aquifers	- st	orage coefficient - coefficient of transmissibility - Steady radial flow into	a we	211 1	ocate	ed
in unco	nfine	d and confined aquifers - description of various types of open and tube	wells	· —	Yield	
		well by constant level pumping test and recuperation test – Estimation	of Y	iel	d	
(steady	state	condition) - Site selection for a tube well.				
Unit IV	I	ISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	9	•	+	0
Classific	cation	n of canals – canal alignment – Kennedy's theory – Wood table – Lacey's	theo	ry -	- Des	sign
		s sections – Comparisons of two theories – Use of Garret's diagram in c				
		pth of cutting – Design procedure for an irrigation channel – Longitudia				
		hedule of area statistics – types of canal cross sections – component pa				
		astruction and maintenance of canals – Canal lining – GIS application is				
system.						
Unit V	V	ATER LOGGING, DRAINAGE AND RIVER CONTROL	9)	+	0
Water lo	ggin	g - importance, Causes and effects of water logging- Remedial measure	s – D	rai	nage	_
		- Types of drainage system - Rivers and their behavior - Objectives - Cla				
method	of riv	ver training works - GIS application.				
		Tot	:a1 =	45	Peri	ods
Course	Outo	omes:				
Upon co	mple	tion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	: I	esign various channel systems				
CO2	: I	esign head and cross regulator structures				
CO3		lentify various types of reservoir and their design aspects				
CO4		y the Establishes the understanding of cross drainage works and its de	sign			
CO5		besign different types of dams	J			

Tex	t Books:
1.	Linsley R.K. and Franzini J.B, Water Resources Engineering, McGraw-Hill Inc, 2002.
2.	Sharma R.K. and Sharma T.K., <i>Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering</i> , Dhanpat Rai and Sons, 2017.
3.	Punmia B.C. and Pande B.B.Lal, <i>Irrigation and water Power Engineering</i> , Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2016.
4.	Santhosh Kumar Garg, <i>Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering</i> , Khanna Publications Pvt.Ltd.,New Delhi, 2002.
Ref	erence Books:
1.	Chow V.T. and Maidment, <i>Hydrology for Engineers</i> , McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000.
2.	Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Limited,New Delhi,1990.
3.	Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata-McGraw Hill , 1993.
4.	Sahasrabudhe S.D., Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulics Structures, Katson Publications, 1990.
5.	Das M.M., Saikia M.D., Hydrology, Prentice Hall of India, 2008.

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
РО															
CO1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

Course	E504	Design of Reinforced Concrete Elements	L '	<u>ר</u> ו	P	C
7011#64			3 () (0	3
	Objective					
		nd the concepts of different design philosophies related to Reinforced	l con	cret	e	
		to study stress-strain behaviours of concrete and steel. knowledge of limit state design for flexure, shear, torsion and bond.				
		be behaviour of columns subjected to axial load, eccentric load and use	of ir	iter	act:	or
	agrams.	behaviour of columns subjected to axia total, eccentric load and asc	01 11	10010	<i>1</i> 00.	.01
4. To	design th	e isolated foundation and staircases.				
	T == == == =					
UNITI		N PHILOSOPHIES			+	0
Concept Strengtl	ts of Work h and load	e mixes for RCC works – Types of reinforcements – Plain and de ing Stress Method, Ultimate Load Method and Limit State Method – l – Partial Safety Factor – Stress-Strain behaviour of concrete and ste al specifications.	Cha			
UNIT I	т Ілміт	STATE DESIGN FOR FLEXURE	19) -	F T	0
		and detailing of singly and doubly reinforced rectangular and fla			am	_
Analysi	s, design	and detailing of one way and two way rectangular slabs subjected or various boundary conditions and corner effects.				
UNIT II	I LIMIT	STATE DESIGN FOR, SHEAR, TORSION, BOND & ANCHORAGE	9) -	F T	0
		nts as per IS code – Behaviour of RC beams in shear and torsion – D				
detailin	g of RC m	embers for combined bending, shear and torsion- Behaviour of RC m				
bond ar	nd anchor	age				
UNITIV	LIMIT	STATE DESIGN OF COLUMNS	9	<u> </u>	ιT	0
		- Braced and Unbraced columns - Design of short column for axial				_
		Interaction diagrams – Design concepts of long columns – Standa				
detailin	g RC colui	nns.				
UnitV	LIMITS	STATE DESIGN OF FOOTINGS & STAIRCASES	(<u> </u>	-	0
		ting – Design of isolated footing – Square, Rectangular and Circular s				_
		ly loaded isolated footing – Design of staircase(ordinary & dog-legged		, 101	azs	Iu
		/Λ-4-1 / <i>ΛΕ</i> + <i>C</i>			• .	d
	10 156 00	Total (45+0	0)= 4	5 Pe	er10	
(Use of		00 and tables and charts from SP16 are permitted)))= 4	5 Pe	er10	
(Use of :	Outcome	00 and tables and charts from SP16 are permitted) s:))= 4: 	5 Pe	eric	
(Use of) Course Upon co	Outcome ompletion	00 and tables and charts from SP16 are permitted) s: of this course, the students will be able to:	•			to
(Use of) Course Upon co	Outcome ompletion Apply th	00 and tables and charts from SP16 are permitted) s:	•			to
(Use of Course Upon co	Outcome ompletion Apply the design to	of this course, the students will be able to: e fundamental concepts of different design philosophies. Use IS code he basic reinforced concrete elements	of pr			to
(Use of ECOURSE Upon control of COOL o	Outcome ompletion Apply the design to Analysis	of this course, the students will be able to: e fundamental concepts of different design philosophies. Use IS code he basic reinforced concrete elements , design and to present detailing of reinforcement for flexure member	of programs.	ract	ice	
(Use of ECOURSE Upon control of COOL o	Outcome ompletion Apply the design to Analysis Analysis	of this course, the students will be able to: e fundamental concepts of different design philosophies. Use IS code he basic reinforced concrete elements , design and to present detailing of reinforcement for flexure member , design and to present detailing of Slab and beam elements for bond	of programs.	ract	ice	
(Use of : Course Upon co CO1 : CO2 : CO3 :	Outcome ompletion Apply the design to the Analysis shear are	of this course, the students will be able to: e fundamental concepts of different design philosophies. Use IS code he basic reinforced concrete elements , design and to present detailing of reinforcement for flexure member	of programs.	ract	ice	
(Use of : Course Upon co CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	Outcome completion Apply the design to the d	of this course, the students will be able to: e fundamental concepts of different design philosophies. Use IS code he basic reinforced concrete elements , design and to present detailing of reinforcement for flexure member , design and to present detailing of Slab and beam elements for bond ad torsion.	of programs.	ract	ice	
(Use of Course Upon co CO1 : CO2 : CO3 :	Outcome Ompletion Apply the design to the de	of this course, the students will be able to: e fundamental concepts of different design philosophies. Use IS code he basic reinforced concrete elements , design and to present detailing of reinforcement for flexure member , design and to present detailing of Slab and beam elements for bond did torsion. s ,design and detailing of Columns	of programs.	ract	ice	
(Use of Example 1) (Use of Example 2) (Use of Examp	Outcome ompletion Apply the design to the de	of this course, the students will be able to: e fundamental concepts of different design philosophies. Use IS code ne basic reinforced concrete elements , design and to present detailing of reinforcement for flexure member , design and to present detailing of Slab and beam elements for bond nd torsion. s ,design and detailing of Columns ,design and detailing of Footings and staircases. Concrete Design" Unnikrishnan Pillai S &Devdas Menon, McGraw Hil	e of prossessions of the second secon	ract	age	·,
(Use of Ecourse Upon co CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : CO5 Text Bo (Inc.	Analysis shear ar Analysis ooks:	of this course, the students will be able to: e fundamental concepts of different design philosophies. Use IS code he basic reinforced concrete elements , design and to present detailing of reinforcement for flexure member , design and to present detailing of Slab and beam elements for bond d torsion. s ,design and detailing of Columns ,design and detailing of Footings and staircases.	of pros.	ract	age	·,

1.	Sinha S.N. Reinforced Concrete Design, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi ,2017.
2	Punmia B.C., Ashok Kumar Jain & Arun Kumar Jain ., Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2016.
3.	Karve S.R and Shah V.L. Limit State Theory and Design of Reinforced Concrete, Structures Publications, Pune 2017.
4.	Krishna Raju N., Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, CBS Publishers & Distributors, NewDelhi, 2017.
5.	IS 456:2000 Plain and Reinforced concrete Code of practice (Third Revision).
6.	SP:16 Design aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456-1978.
7.	SP: 34 – 1987 Hand book on Concrete Reinforcement and Detailing.
8.	IS 875(Part 1)-1987: Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other Than Earthquake) For Buildings and Structures. Part 1: Dead LoadsUnit Weights of Building Materials and Stored Materials (Second Revision)
9.	IS 875(Part 2)-1987: Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other Than Earthquake) For Buildings and Structures. Part 2: Imposed Loads (Second Revision)
10.	IS 875(Part3)-2015: Wind Loads on Buildings and Structures
11.	IS 875(Part4)-1984:snowloads
12.	IS 875(Part5)-1987:special loads and combinations

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2
CO3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CE	505	WASTE WATER ENGINEERING	L	T	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Cours	se C	bjectives:				
1.	The	subject aims to give the students, the knowledge about the sewage water ar	nd w	ast	e wa	ter
		tment.				
		dents are introduced to the new world of waste water treatment technologies	wh	ich		
		vails in the current scenario.				
		dents, at the end of the semester will have complete ability to analysis the ty	pe o	of se	ewag	ge
6	and	the treatment to be carried out to reuse the water.				
Unit I	rT	SEWERAGE SYSTEM	9		+	0
		n – classification – systems of sewerage – quantity of sewage – Fluctuation in		v 100		_
		n and storm runoff – design flow for separate and combined system – hydra				
		unsing velocities – full flow / partial flow conditions – sewer sections – mater				
		ts-jointingmaterials-sewerlayingunder various conditions-testons ewers-sew		01 0	CWC	. 0
		nce – sewer appurtenances –sewage pumping – types of pumps.	-			
Unit I	ΙΙ	WASTE WATER CHARACTERISTICS & PRIMARY TREATMENT	9		+	0
Chara	acte	ristics and composition of sewage - physical and chemical analysis - DO	and	1 B(DD a	and
		nificances - cycles of decomposition - fundamentals of microbiology of				
		ry and primary treatment – screens – skimming tank – grit chamber – design				
propo:	rtio	nal flow weir- principle, types of sedimentation - design of sedimentation ta:	nks.			
propo	rtio	nai now wen – principle, types of sedimentation – design of sedimentation tal	nks.			
Unit I		BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER	nks.		+	0
Unit I	III		9			0
Unit I Basic mecha	III prin	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di cal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Prince	9 ffusciple	er –		0
Unit I Basic mecha design	prinanio	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di cal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle RC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization p	9 ffusciple	er –		0
Unit I Basic mecha design	prinanio	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di cal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Prince	9 ffusciple	er –		0
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi	prinanica anica n –N	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di ral aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization p and design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system.	9 ffusciple	er –		0
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I	prinanicanicanicanicanicanicanicanicanican	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di real aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization p and design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE	9 ffusciple ciple cond	er – s ar ls –	nd +	0
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object	prinanicanicanicanicanicanicanicanicanican	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di cal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization p and design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge	ffusciple ciple cond	er – s ar ls –	nd + enin	0
Unit I Basic mecha desigr Princi Unit I Object sludge	prinanicanicanicanicanicanicanicanicanican	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – dival aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pand design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Sa	ffusciple ciple cond	er – s ar ls –	nd + enin	0
Unit I Basic mecha desigr Princi Unit I Object sludge	prinanicanicanicanicanicanicanicanicanican	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di cal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization p and design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge	ffusciple ciple cond	er – s ar ls –	nd + enin	0
Unit I Basic mecha desigr Princi Unit I Object sludge and fi	prinanion – Naple IV tive e di ttin	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – divided aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pand design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Sag – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections.	ffusciple ciple cond	er – s ar ls –	+ enin fixtu	o g -
Unit I Basic mecha desigr Princi Unit I Object sludge and fi	prinanion -N iple IV tive e di tttin	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – divided aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pand design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Sag – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL	ffusciple ciple on d	er – s ar ls –	+ enin fixtu	0
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fi Unit V Metho	primanica non-Niple IV Itive e di ttive vods	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di real aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Prince RC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization prince and design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Sa g – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL – dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's	9 9 9 9 moo	er – s an ls – nick	+ enin fixtu	o g -
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fir Unit V Metho waster	prinanio anio anio anio aple IV tive e di ttiin V ods wat	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di real aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Prince IRC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pand design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Sag – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL – dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injection	9 9 9 9 moo	er – s an ls – nick	+ enin fixtu	o g -
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fir Unit V Metho waster	prinanio anio anio anio aple IV tive e di ttiin V ods wat	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – di real aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Prince RC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization prince and design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Sa g – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL – dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's	9 9 9 9 moo	er – s an ls – nick	+ enin fixtu	o g -
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fir Unit V Metho waster	prinanio anio anio anio aple IV tive e di ttiin V ods wat	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – distal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (IRC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pand design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Sag – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater.	9 9 9 9 9 9 e the modern of th	er – s ar ls – lick	+ enin fixtu	0 g ares
Unit I Basic mecha desigr Princi Unit I Object sludge and fi Unit V Metho waster Eutroj	prinanican – Naple IV Itive e di tttin V ods wat phic	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER Inciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – divide a aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (Principle – Principles) and design of waste stabilization principles and design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE Is of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Seging – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL — dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater.	9 9 9 9 9 9 e the modern of th	er – s ar ls – lick	+ enin fixtu	o g - ares
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fi Unit V Metho waster Eutro	prinanican – Naple IV tive e di tttin V ods wat phi	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – dival aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (Principle) and design of waste stabilization principles and design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Segion – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL – dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater. Toolutcomes:	9 9 9 9 9 9 e the modern of th	er – s ar ls – lick	+ enin fixtu	0 g ares
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fir Unit V Metho waster Eutro Cours Upon	prinanican – Naple IV tive e di tttin V ods wat phi	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER nciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – divided acration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principles (Principle – Principles) and design of waste stabilization principles and design of a lagoon – septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Segion – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL – dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater. Toutcomes: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to:	9 9 e thanita	er – s an ls – lick	+ enimfixtu	o g - gress
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fi Unit V Metho waster Eutro	prinanican – Naple IV tive e di tttin V ods wat phi	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER Inciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – distal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (IRC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pand design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Seg – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL — dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater. Toutcomes: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to: Network of pipes, pumps, and force mains for the collection of wastewater,	9 9 e thanita	er – s an ls – lick	+ enimfixtu	o g - gress
Unit I Basic mecha desigr Princi Unit I Object sludge and fir Unit V Methot waster Eutro Cours Upon CO1	prinanican – Naple IV tive e di tttin V ods wat phi	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER Inciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – disal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (IRC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pand design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE s of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Seg – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL — dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater. To outcomes: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to: Network of pipes, pumps, and force mains for the collection of wastewater, from a community.	9 9 e thanita 9 moorstion	er – s ar ls – ls – dick ary :	+ enimfixtu + -	0 g ares
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fir Unit V Metho waster Eutro Cours Upon	prinanican – Naple IV tive e di tttin V ods wat phi	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER Inciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – distal aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (IRC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization principle and design of a lagoon – septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE Is of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Seg – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL — dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater. To outcomes: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to: Network of pipes, pumps, and force mains for the collection of wastewater, from a community. Water Negatively affected in quality by humans by changing its physical and	9 9 e thanita 9 moorstion	er – s ar ls – ls – dick ary :	+ enimfixtu + -	0 g ares
Unit I Basic mecha desigr Princi Unit I Object sludge and fir Unit V Methot waster Eutro Cours Upon CO1	prinanican – Naple IV tive e di tttin V ods wat phi	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER Inciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – dival aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (IRC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pland design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE Is of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Seg – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL — dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater. To outcomes: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to: Network of pipes, pumps, and force mains for the collection of wastewater, from a community. Water Negatively affected in quality by humans by changing its physical an properties like colour, odor.	9 9 e thanita 9 moorstion	er – s ar ls – ls – dick ary :	+ enimfixtu + -	0 g ares
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fi Unit V Metho waste Eutro Cours Upon CO1 CO2	prinanican – Naple IV tive e di tttin V ods wat phi	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER Inciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – dival aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (IRC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pand design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE Is of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Seg – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL — dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater. To outcomes: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to: Network of pipes, pumps, and force mains for the collection of wastewater, from a community. Water Negatively affected in quality by humans by changing its physical an properties like colour, odor. Harnesses the action of bacteria and other microorganisms to clean water	9 9 e thanita 9 moorstion	er – s ar ls – ls – dick ary :	+ enimfixtu + -	o g - ares
Unit I Basic mecha design Princi Unit I Object sludge and fi Unit V Metho waster Eutro Upon CO1	prinanican – Naple IV tive e di tttin V ods wat phi	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER Inciples of biological treatment – Activated sludge process – recirculation – dival aeration – Process modifications – oxidation ditch – Trickling filter – Principle (IRC equation – RBC Principle – Principles and design of waste stabilization pland design of a lagoon - septic tanks and effluent disposal system. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT & HOUSE DRAINAGE Is of sludge treatment – properties and characteristics of sludge – sludge gestion – drying beds – conditioning and dewatering – sludge disposal – Seg – Pipe system – general layout of house drainage – street connections. SEWAGE DISPOSAL — dilution – self purification of streams – oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's er reclamation techniques – land disposal – sewage farming – deep well injectation – recycles and reuse of wastewater. To outcomes: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to: Network of pipes, pumps, and force mains for the collection of wastewater, from a community. Water Negatively affected in quality by humans by changing its physical an properties like colour, odor.	9 ffusiciple cond	er – s an ls – lick ary	+ enimfixtu + -	0 g ures

Tex	rt Books:
1.	Garg S.K., Waste Water Engineering, Khanna publishing Co., New Delhi - 2007.
2.	Punmia B.C., Ashok Jain, Environmental Engineering(VolII), Wastewater Engineering, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2008.
Ref	ference Books:
1.	Duggal K.N., Elements of Public Health Engineering, S.Chand and Co., 2007.
2.	Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, Government of India, New Delhi, 1983.
3.	Hand Book on Water Supply and Drainage, SP 35, B.I.S., New Delhi, 1987.
4.	Metcalf and Eddy, M.C., Wastewater Engineering – Treatment & Reuse, Tata McGraw-Hill
	Publications, New Delhi, 2003.
5.	Birdie G.S., Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering, DhanpatRai and sons, 2007.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	2			3		3	2	2
CO2		1	3		1	3	3	2			3		3		
CO3			2		1	3	3	2			3		3		1
CO4			2		1	3	3	2			3		3		2
CO5			3		1	3	3	2	1		3		3		3

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18	E506 TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	L	T	P	С
	·	3	0	0	3
Cou	se Objectives:				
1.	The objective of the course is to educate the students on various components engineering	of hig	hwa	ıy	
2.	To educate the design concepts of components of railway engineering.				
3.	The course enables the students to develop skill on evaluation and maintenan	ce.			

UNITI HIGHWAY PLANNING AND ALIGNMENT 9 + 0

Highway Development in India - Jayakar Committee Recommendations and Realisations-Requirements of Ideal Alignment- Factors Controlling Highway Alignment-Engineering Surveys for Alignment -Conventional Methods and Modern Methods (Remote Sensing, GIS and GPS techniques)-Classification and Cross Section of Urban and Rural Roads (IRC), Highway Cross Sectional Elements – Right of Way, Carriage Way, Camber, Kerbs, Shoulders and Footpaths [IRC Standards], Cross sections of different Class of Roads.

UNITII GEOMETRIC DESIGN OF HIGHWAYS 9 + 0

Design of Horizontal Alignments – Superelevation, Widening of Pavements on Horizontal Curves and Transition Curves [Derivation of Formulae and Problems] Design of Vertical Alignments – Rolling, Limiting, Exceptional and Minimum Gradients, Summit and Valley Curves-SightDistances - Factors affecting Sight Distances, Stopping Sight Distance (SSD), Overtaking Sight Distance (OSD), Sight Distance at Intersections, Intermediate Sight Distance and Illumination Sight Distance [Derivations and Problems in SSD and OSD]-Geometric Design of Hill Roads [IRC Standards Only]

UNITIII HIGHWAY MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE 9 + 0

Desirable Properties of Highway Materials-Bitumen - Penetration, Ductility, Viscosity, Binder content and Softening point Tests.Construction Practice - Water Bound Macadam Road, Bituminous Road and Cement Concrete Road [as per IRC and MORTH specifications]Highway Drainage [IRC Recommendations]Types of defects in Flexible pavements -Surface defects, Cracks,Deformation,Disintegration - Symptoms, Causes and Treatments.Types of Pavement, Failures in Rigid Pavements - Scaling, Shrinkage, Warping, Structural Cracks Spalling of Joints and Mud Pumping - and Special Repairs.

UNITIV RAILWAY PLANNING AND DESIGN 9 + 0

Role of Indian Railways in National Development -Engineering Surveys for Track Alignment – Obligatory points - Conventional and Modern methods (Remote Sensing, GIS & GPS, EDM and other equipments)Permanent Way, its Components and Functions of each Component:Rails - Types of Rails, Rail Fastenings, Concept of Gauges, Coning of Wheels, Creeps -Sleepers - Functions, Materials, Density. Ballasts - Functions, Materials, Ballastless Tracks Geometric Design of Railway Tracks - Gradients and Grade Compensation, Super-Elevation, Widening of Gauges in Curves, Transition Curves, Horizontal and Vertical Curves (Derivations of Formulae and Problems)

Unit V RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 9 + 0

Points and Crossings - Design of Turnouts, Signalling, Interlocking, Construction & Maintenance - Conventional, Modern methods and Materials, Track Drainage Track Modernisation - Automated maintenance and upgrading, Technologies, Re-laying of Track, Lay outs of Railway Stations and Yards, Rolling Stock, Tractive Power, Track Resistance, Level Crossings.

		Total 45 Periods
Cou	ırse	Outcomes:
Upo	n cc	mpletion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO	1 :	Carry out surveys involved in planning and highway alignment
CO2	2 :	Design cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignment
CO	3 :	Determine the characteristics of pavement materials
CO	1 :	On completing the course, the students will have the ability to Plan and Design various civil Engineering aspects of Railways.
Tex	t Bo	oks:
1.		anna K., Justo C.E.G., <i>Highway Engineering</i> revised 10 th edition Khanna Publishers, orkee, 2014.
2.	Kac 201	liyali L. R, <i>Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning</i> , Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 19.
3.	Ch	andolaS.P.Transportation Engineering-2019
Ref	eren	ce Books:
1.		arma S.K., <i>Principles Practice and Design of Highway Engineering</i> , S.Chand& Co Ltd. New hi, 2006.
2.	Gu	idelines of Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Government of India.
3.	Aga	arwal M.M., <i>Indian Railway Track</i> , 14th Edition, Prabha and Co., New Delhi, 2002.
4.	Sax	kena S.C. Highway & Traffic Engineering, 2014.
E-R	efer	ences:
1.	http	s://nptel.ac.in/downloads/105101087/- Transportation Engineering (Highways)
2.	http	s://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107123/- Transportation Engineering (Railways)
3.	htt	ps://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101087/19- Pavement design

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	2	2	3	1			1				1	1	3		1
CO2	2	2	2		2		1				1	1	3		
CO3	1	1		1									1		
CO4	3	2	1	1			1	1			1		3		1
CO5															

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately
- 3 Strongly

13	8CE507	GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY	L	T	P	С					
			0	0	4	2					
Cou	rse Object	ives:	1								
1.	To learn the laboratory	ne methods of finding index properties of soil by conducting various	is tes	sts in	the						
2.		the type of soil based on the index properties of soil.									
3.	· ·	he methods to stabilize or improve the properties of soil by adding	z adn	nixtıı	res						
4.		e shear parameters and shear strength of soil from laboratory and									
	PERIMENT										
1.		ation of Moisture Content by Oven drying method									
2.		ation of Moisture Content by Even drying method									
3.	+	ation of Grain Size Distribution by Sieve Analysis									
4.	1	ation of Specific Gravity of Soil grains									
5.		ation of Specific Gravity of Soil grains ation of Relative Density of Sand									
5. 6.											
		ation of Atterberg's Limits of Soil		4:	T +						
7.		ation of OMC and Maximum Dry Density by Standard Proctor Cor	прас	:11011	Test						
8.		ation of Field Density by Core Cutter Method									
9.	+	ation of Field Density by Sand Replacement Method									
10.		ation of Permeability of soil by Constant Head Method									
11.		ation of Permeability of soil by Variable Head Method									
12.		ation of Shear Parameters of non-cohesive soil by Direct Shear Te									
13.		ation of Shear Parameters of Cohesion less soil by Vane Shear Tes									
14.		ation of Shear Parameters of Cohesive soil by Unconfined Compre	ssior	ı Tes	t						
15.		ation of CBR Value by California Bearing Ratio Test									
16.		ation of Grain Size Distribution by Hydrometer Analysis (Demonst									
17.		ation of Settlement in soil due to primary consolidation by One Di ation Test (Demonstration)	men	siona	al						
18.	Determin (Demonst	ation of Shear Parameters of Cohesive soil by Tri axial Compression	on Te	est							
19.		ation of Safe Bearing Capacity of soil by Standard Penetration Tes	t (De	mon	strati	on)					
20.		ation of Ultimate Bearing Capacity and Probable Settlement by Pla									
	(Demono		Tot	al 60) Peri	ods					
Cou	rse Outco	nes:									
Afte	r the succe	ssful completion of the practical session, the students will be able	to								
CO	: Lea:	rn to find the index properties properties of soil by conducting lab	orato	ry te	ests.						
CO2	: To I	dentify and to classify the type of soil.									
CO	CO3 : To stabilize soil by adding admixtures										
CO		ind the shear parameters and shear strength of soil from laborator	ry ar	nd fie	ld tes	ts.					
Ref	erence Boo	ks:									
1.		O Part I to Part XXVIII – Code of Practices for testing the soil,2005									
2.	Appara	no K.V.S and Rao V.C.S., "Soil Testing Laboratory Manual & Quest sity Science Press, New Delhi, 2017.		Bank	.",						
	0 111 0 01	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	3	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18	SCE50	8 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY	L	T	P	С
			0	0	4	2
Cou	rse Ot	jectives: The objectives of this course is to				
1.		luce the students about how the common environmental experiments	relat	ing t	o wat	er
2		vastewater quality are performed.				
2.		tify the dosage requirement for coagulation process	_			
3.		mine the physical, chemical and biological characteristics of water and				
4.	the st	rare of the procedure for determining ph and turbidity values for water udents.				
5.	Make	the students to get know which tests are appropriate for given environ	nmen	tal p	roble	ms.
EXP	ERIM	ENTS				
1.	Det	ermination of pH value for the given water sample				
2.	Det	ermination of Turbidity value for the given water sample				
3.	Det	ermination of Alkalinity present in the given sample of water				
4.		termination of Hardness(Total, temporary and permanent) present in taple	he gi	ven v	water	
5.	Det	ermination of Chlorides present in the given sample of water				
6.	Det	ermination of Sulphates present in the given sample of water				
7.		ermination of Total, Dissolved, Suspended, Volatile and Fixed Solids				
8.	Det	ermination of Optimum coagulant dose using jar test apparatus				
9.	Det	termination of Residual Chlorine present in the given water sample				
10.	Det	ermination of Dissolved Oxygen present in the given water sample				
11.		termination of B.O.D for the given sample				
12.	Det	ermination of C.O.D for the given sample				
			Tot	al 60	O Per	iods
		itcomes:				
		uccessful completion of the practical session, the students will be able				
CO1	· ;	Perform common environmental experiments relating to water and wa and know which tests are appropriate for given environmental proble		ater	quali	ty,
CO2	2 :	Obtain the necessary background for subsequent courses engineering.		envir	onme	ntal
CO3	3 :	Quantify the concentration of salts in water andwastewater				
CO4	-	Recommend the degree of treatment required for the water and waste	wate	r		
CO5	5	Examine the conditions for the growth of micro-organisms				
Refe	erence	Books:				
1.		nvironmental Engineering Laboratory Manual, B Kotaiah, N Kumara S 194,Charotar Books Distributors	wam	y,		
2.	Eı	EERI. 1988. <i>Manual of Water and Waste Analysis</i> , National Environmongineering Research Institute, Nagpur, Maharastra (India)				
3.	Pe	nemistry for Environmental Engineering and Science ,Sawyer, C. N., Mcrkin, G.F., , 5th edition McGraw-Hill Inc., 2002	Carty	7, P.	L., an	d
	eferenc					
1.	ht	tps://studylib.net/doc/18517687/lab-manualcivil-and-environmen	ntal-e	engin	eerin	g

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1				2	1	2				1			2		1
CO2				2	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		
CO3					1	1	1						1		1
CO4					1	1	1						1		
CO5						1							1		

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18MC301	Indian Constitution	L	T	P C
		2	0	0 0
Course Obje	ctives:			
1. Learn the	salient features of the Indian Constitution.			
2. List the F	undamental Rights and Fundamental Duties.			
	systematic analysis of all dimensions of Indian Political System.			
4. Understa	nd the power and functions of the Parliament, the Legislature and the Ju	dicia	ry.	
UNITI				
	nd its Territory – Citizenship–Fundamental Rights–Directive Principles ental Dutie	of Sta	ate 1	Policy-
UNITII				
The Uni	on–The States–The Union Territories–The Panchayats–The Municipalitie			
UNITIII				
	operative Societies–The scheduled and Tribal Areas–Relations between es–Finance, Property, Contracts and Suits–Trade and Commerce within			
UNITIV				
Services certain (under the Union, the States – Tribunals – Elections– Special Provisionals.	ns –I	Rela	ting to
Unit V				
Languag	es-Emergency Provisions - Miscellaneous-Amendment of the Constitution	n.		
Course Outco	mes:			
On completion	n of the course, students will			
	ne emergence and evolution of the Indian Constitution			
	ey concepts of Indian Political System.			
	role of constitution in a democratic society.			
	ructure and functions of the Central and State Governments, the Legislat	ure a	ınd t	:he
Judiciary				
Reference Bo	OKS: Kashyap, <i>Our Constitution</i> , National Book Trust, 2017.			
	<u> </u>			
	Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015. Constitutional History of India, S.Chand publishing, 2010			
, , ,	ustin, The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation, Oxford University	rsity		Press,
1000	voin, the maint consummer. Cornersione of a maint, Oxiota Cilly	isity		11000,

1999.

18CE601	ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS	L T	P	С
		3 0	0	3
Course Ob	jectives: The objectives of this course is to			
1. impa	rt Knowledge on students about advanced methods of analysis of structures	3		
	rt Knowledge on students about the analysis of structures using slope defle		and	
_	ent distribution methods			
	rstand about the matrix method and its applications for computer-based ar	nalysis	s of	
struc		_		
	about the basics of Finite Element Method and its application			
5. Make	the students to analyse the indeterminate structures by using various met	hods		
TI I OT	ODD DEDI EGMICH MEMILOD		Τ.	_
	OPE DEFLECTION METHOD	9	+	(
	ction equations-Analysis of continuous beams-Analysis of single storey sing	gie bay	7	
rectangula	r portal frames with and without side sway.			
Unit II M	OMENT DISTRIBUTION METHOD	9	+	_ C
	continuous beams - Carry over factor – Distribution factor – Analysis of sir			_
	- Symmetry and anti-symmetry structures.	igic ot	orcy	
Unit III	MATRIX FLEXIBILITY METHOD	9	+	(
Analysis of	continuous beams, Indeterminate frames and trusses with maximum two	legree	s of	
static indet				
	MATRIX STIFFNESS METHOD	9	+	(
A == 01	' a mating a sure baseman. In distance in a target from a sign of two as a suith in a suite sure time.		c	
	continuous beams, Indeterminate frames and trusses with maximum two	degree	s of	
	ndeterminacy.	degree	s of	
kinematic	indeterminacy.			
Unit V F	indeterminacy. INITE ELEMENT METHOD	9	+	C
Unit V F	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element	9	+	C
Unit V F	indeterminacy. INITE ELEMENT METHOD	9	+	_ C
Wnit V F Introduction	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements.	9 – Bear	+	
Unit V F	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on - Discretisation of a structure - Displacement functions - Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T)	9 – Bear	+	od
Unit V F Introduction element – I Course Ou	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on - Discretisation of a structure - Displacement functions - Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T)	9 – Bear	+	
Unit V F Introduction element – I Course Ou Upon comp	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: Deletion of this course, The students will	9 - Bear	+ m	
Unit V F Introduction element – I Course Ou Upon comp CO1 : H	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes:	9 - Bear	+ m	
Unit V F Introduction element – I Course Ou Upon comp CO1 : H st	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: oletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indetermination.	9 - Bear	+ m	
Unit V F Introduction element – I Course Out Upon comp CO1 : H st CO2 : :t	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: eletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures.	9 - Bear	+ m	
Vnit V F Introduction element – I Course Ou Upon comp CO1 : H st CO2 : : t CO3 : u ir	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: eletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterructures.	9 – Bear	+ m	
Vnit V F Introduction element – I Course Out Upon comp CO1 : H st CO2 : :t CO3 : u ir CO4 : B	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: oletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures e able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement m	9 – Bear	+ m	
Vinit V F Introduction element - I Course Out Upon comp CO1 : H st CO2 : : t CO3 : u ir CO4 : B m	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: oletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. understand the concepts of FEM inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures e able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods	9 - Bear	+ m	
Vinit V F	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: oletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures e able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods e able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical	9 - Bear	+ m	
Vinit V F Introduction Element - I	INITE ELEMENT METHOD In – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) Itcomes: Deletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indetectructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indetectructures able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods Tetal (L+T) Itcomes: Index to the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indetectructures. Index to the knowledge on classical methods for various methods of analysis of indetectructures able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods Total (L+T) Itcomes: Index to the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indetectructures. Index to the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indetectructures. Index to the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indetectructures. Index to the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indetectructures.	9 - Bear	+ m	
Vinit V F	INITE ELEMENT METHOD In – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) Itcomes: Deletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indetectructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indetectructures are able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods Tetal (L+T) Example 1 Total (L+T)	9 - Bear	+ m	
Vnit V F Introduction element – I Course Ou Upon comp CO1 : H st CO2 : : t CO3 : u ir CO4 : B m CO5 : B m Text Book 1. Punm	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: oletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures e able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods e able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical indeterminate of analysis s: ia B C., Theory of Structures Vol. II, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi. 2	9 - Bear	+ m	
Vinit V F	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: oletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures e able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods e able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical codern method of analysis s: ia B C., Theory of Structures Vol. II, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi. So Menon, Structural Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, NewDelhi, 2009.	9 - Bear	+ m Peri	od
Vnit V F Introduction element - I Course Ou Upon comp CO1 : H st CO2 : : CO3 : u ir CO4 : B m CO5 : B m Text Book 1. Punm 2. Devad 3 Rajase	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: oletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures e able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods e able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical indeterminate of analysis s: ia B C., Theory of Structures Vol. II, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi. 2	9 - Bear	+ m Peri	od
Vinit V F Introduction element - I Course Outher Course Outher Course C	INITE ELEMENT METHOD In – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) Iteomes: Deletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM anderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures The able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical andern method of analysis Total (L+T) Total (L+T	9 - Bear atrix at and 2004.	+ m Perio	od
Valdya V	INITE ELEMENT METHOD In – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) Itcomes: Deletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures The able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods The able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical andern method of analysis The able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical andern method of analysis The able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical andern method of analysis The able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical andern method of analysis The able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical andern method of analysis The able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical andern method of analysis The able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical andern method of analysis The able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical and the able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical and the able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical analysis and the able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical analysis and the able to analysis analysis of the able to analysis of analy	9 - Bear atrix at and 2004.	+ m Perio	od
Course Ou Upon comp CO1 : H St CO2 : :t CO3 : u ir CO4 : B m CO5 : B m Text Book 1. Punm 2. Devad 3. Rajase 2010.	INITE ELEMENT METHOD on – Discretisation of a structure – Displacement functions – Truss element Plane stress and plane strain - Triangular elements. Total (L+T) tcomes: oletion of this course, The students will ave the knowledge on classical methods (SDM & MDM) of analysis of indeterructures. Inderstand the concepts of FEM Inderstand the procedures to be followed for various methods of analysis of indeterminate structures e able to Analyse indeterminate structures using force and displacement methods e able to analyse the indeterminate structures and frames by using classical ordern method of analysis s: ia B C., Theory of Structures Vol. II, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi. 2009. ekaran S., Sankara Subramanian G., Computational Structural Mechanics, anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II", Laxmi Publications (P) anathan, R. and Perumal, P., "structural Analysis – Vol. II",	9 - Bear atrix at and 2004.	+ m Perio	od

	Limited,NewDelhi,1997
2.	Manickaselvam V.K., Elements of Matrix and Stability Analysis of structures , Khanna Publishers, 1999, New Delhi.
3.	Pandit G.S and Gupta S.P., <i>Structural Analysis-A matrix approach</i> , TataMcGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, NewDelhi, 2006.
4.	DevadosMenon, Advanced Structural Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, NewDelhi, 2009.
E-R	deferences:
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/105105109/

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	2	3										2	
CO2	1	2		2										2	
CO3	1	2		1										3	
CO4	1			3										2	
CO5	1			3										3	

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CE602	FOUNDATION ENGINEERING	L	T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Objec	tives:				
1. At the e	nd of the course student will acquire the knowledge in soil exploration.				
	nd of the course student will know about the bearing capacity, shallow and	l de	ep		
foundat	9 1 3		. 1		
	nd of the course student will know about the earth pressure and stability o	of slo	pes	s3.	
	EXPLORATION AND SELECTION OF FOUNDATION	9		+	0
Number and Dynamic Con Requirements	on methods – Disturbed and Undisturbed sampling – Samplers – Depth of Spacing of boreholes – Sounding tests – Standard Penetration Test, State Penetration Tests – Bore log. s of good foundation – factors governing location and depth- Types of found – Floating Foundation – Foundation on Expansive soil.	atic	Co	ne a	and
Unit II Bl	EARING CAPACITY OF SOIL AND SETTLEMENT	9		+	0
	city – Terzhaghi's Bearing Capacity Equation – Types of Failure – Effect of		ter '		_
Settlement – i	nproving Bearing Capacity of soil. mmediate and time dependent settlement – Differential settlement – Cause Proportioning of Footing.	s –]	BIS	Cod	le
Unit III PI	LE FOUNDATION	9		+	0
	ile load test – Pile group – Spacing and Group action – Efficiency of				ı) —
	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation.				
Construction	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up				
Construction Unit IV ST Stability of SI	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. FABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu	olift 9 -Sw	cap	+ sh	o Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of SI Circle Methoroprotective me	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. FABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures.	9 -Sw mbe	cap	+ sh	o Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of SI Circle Methorotective me Unit V EA	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. FABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu assures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS	9 –Sw mbe	vedi	+ sh S	o Slip ope
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of SI Circle Methor protective me Unit V EA Plastic equilities of SI	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. FABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless oumb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple control of the state of t	9 -Sw mbe	vedi er -	+ sh S - Sl +	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of SI Circle Methorotective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils – Could	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. FABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless oumb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple control of the state of t	9 -Sw mbe	cap	+ sh S - Sl + ohestion	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of SI Circle Methorogenetive me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils — Coulce Stability of re	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. TABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless oumb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple cotaining walls.	9 -Sw mbe	cap	+ sh S - Sl + ohestion	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of SI Circle Methorogenetive me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils — Could Stability of re Course Outco	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. TABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless numb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple cotaining walls. Total omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to:	9 -Sw mbe	cap	+ sh S - Sl + ohestion	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of SI Circle Methor protective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils — Coulce Stability of re Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : C1	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. PABILITY OF SLOPES Opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS Orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless bumb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple containing walls. Total Dimes: Ition of this course, the students will be able to: Distance of the students	9 -Sw mbe	cap	+ sh S - Sl + ohestion	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of SI Circle Methor protective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils — Coulce Stability of re Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : CI CO2 : Ar	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. TABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless oumb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple containing walls. Total omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: naracterise soil investigation for any civil engineering construction halyse earth retaining structures for any kind of soil medium	9 -Sw mbe	cap	+ sh S - Sl + ohestion	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of S1 Circle Methorogenetive me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils - Coulcy Stability of re Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : C1 CO2 : Ar CO3 : Es	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. FABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless numb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple containing walls. Total ones: ion of this course, the students will be able to: naracterise soil investigation for any civil engineering construction halyse earth retaining structures for any kind of soil medium stimate bearing capacity using IS code methods	9 -Sw mbe	cap	+ sh S - Sl + ohestion	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of S1 Circle Methor protective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils - Could Stability of re Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : C1 CO2 : An CO3 : Es CO4 : De	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. TABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless numb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple containing walls. Total comes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: naracterise soil investigation for any civil engineering construction malyse earth retaining structures for any kind of soil medium stimate bearing capacity using IS code methods esign proper foundations for any kind of shallow foundation system	9 9 9 9 s annfig	d ccura	+ sh S	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of S1 Circle Methor protective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils - Could Stability of re Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : C1 CO2 : Ar CO3 : Es CO4 : Do CO5 : Es	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. TABILITY OF SLOPES Opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS Orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless numb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple cotaining walls. Total Dimes: Ition of this course, the students will be able to: Intracterise soil investigation for any civil engineering construction malyse earth retaining structures for any kind of soil medium stimate bearing capacity using IS code methods esign proper foundations for any kind of shallow foundation system stimate pile and pile group capacity for any kind of soil including group efficients.	9 9 9 9 s annfig	d ccura	+ sh S	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of S1 Circle Methor protective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils - Could Stability of re Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : C1 CO2 : Ar CO3 : Es CO4 : Do CO5 : Es	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. TABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless numb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple containing walls. Total comes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: naracterise soil investigation for any civil engineering construction malyse earth retaining structures for any kind of soil medium stimate bearing capacity using IS code methods esign proper foundations for any kind of shallow foundation system	9 9 9 9 s annfig	d ccura	+ sh S	O Slip
Construction Unit IV Stability of Sl Circle Methoroprotective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils - Coulce Stability of re Course Outce Upon complete CO1 : Cl CO2 : An CO3 : Es CO4 : De CO5 : Es Text Books:	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. FABILITY OF SLOPES Opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS Orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless numb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple cotaining walls. Total Ornes: Ition of this course, the students will be able to: Interacterise soil investigation for any civil engineering construction halyse earth retaining structures for any kind of soil medium stimate bearing capacity using IS code methods esign proper foundations for any kind of shallow foundation system stimate pile and pile group capacity for any kind of soil including group efficients.	9 9 9 s an annfig	vedi d co ura	+ sh (+ she contains the shear that she contains the shear that shear the shear that shear the shear that she shear that	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of S1 Circle Methor protective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils - Coulce Stability of re Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : C1 CO2 : Ar CO3 : Es CO4 : Do CO5 : Es Text Books: 1. Punmia B	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. TABILITY OF SLOPES opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless numb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple cotaining walls. Total orium: Total orium:	9 9 9 s annnfig	d coura	+ sh S - Sl + ohestion	O Slip
Construction Unit IV S7 Stability of S1 Circle Methor protective me Unit V EA Plastic equility soils - Coulcy Stability of re Course Outco Upon complety CO1 : C1 CO2 : An CO3 : Es CO4 : Do CO5 : Es Interpret Books: 1. Punmia B 2. Purushor	News Formula – Hammers – Settlement – Negative Skin Friction – up of Under Reamed Pile Foundation. FABILITY OF SLOPES Opes – Infinite and Finite Slopes – Types of Failure – Culmann's methods d – Friction Circle method – Bishop's method – Taylor's Stability Nu asures. ARTH PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS Orium in soils – Active and Passive states – Rankine's theory – Cohesionless numb's wedge theory – Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple cotaining walls. Total Ornes: Ition of this course, the students will be able to: Interacterise soil investigation for any civil engineering construction halyse earth retaining structures for any kind of soil medium stimate bearing capacity using IS code methods esign proper foundations for any kind of shallow foundation system stimate pile and pile group capacity for any kind of soil including group efficients.	9 9 9 s annnfig	d coura	+ sh S - Sl + ohestion	O Slip

4.	Venkataramaiah, C., Geotechnical Engineering, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 1995.									
5.	Punmia B.C Soil Mechanics and Foundations, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1995.									
Ref	Reference Books:									
1.	Swamisaran, <i>Analysis and Design of Structures – Limit State Design</i> , Oxford IBH Publishing Co-Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.									
2.	Som N.N and Das S.C., <i>Theory and Practice of Foundation Design</i> , Prentice Hall Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.									
3.	Arora K.R., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Standard Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 1997.									

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
CO5	3	3	2	3	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

	18CE603 ENGINEER	RING ECONOMICS, ESTIMATION& COSTING L	,	T	P	С
	·	3	ŀ	0	0	3
Cou	urse Objectives:					
1.	An idea of how structures ar	e built and projects are developed on the field.				
2.	An understanding of modern	construction practices.				
3.	A good idea of basic constru- processes, resources require	ction dynamics- various stakeholders, project objectives d and project economics.	s,			
4.	A basic ability to plan, contrand cost.	ol and monitor construction projects with respect to tin	ne			
5.	An idea of how to optimise co	onstruction projects based on costs.				
6.	An idea how construction prand issues.	ojects are administered with respect to contract structu	ıre	es		
7.	An ability to put forward ide communication processes.	as and understandings to others with effective				

UNIT I BASIC ECONOMICS

9 + (

Basic Principles and Methodology of Economics. Demand/Supply – elasticity – Government Policies and Application. Theory of the Firm and Market Structure. Basic Macro-economic Concepts (including GDP/GNP/NI/Disposable Income) and Identities for both closed and open economies. Aggregate demand and Supply (IS/LM). Price Indices (WPI/CPI), Interest rates, Direct and Indirect Taxes.

UNIT II FINANCING

+

Public Sector Economics –Welfare, Externalities, Labour Market. Components of Monetary and Financial System, Central Bank –Monetary Aggregates; Commercial Banks & their functions; Capital and Debt Markets. Monetary and Fiscal Policy Tools & their impact on the economy – Inflation and Phillips Curve.

UNIT III | COST AND BREAK EVEN ANALYSIS

9 | + | 0

Elements of Business/Managerial Economics and forms of organizations. Cost & Cost Control – Techniques, Types of Costs, Lifecycle costs, Budgets, Break even Analysis, Capital Budgeting, Application of Linear Programming. Investment Analysis – NPV, ROI, IRR, Payback Period, Depreciation, Time value of money (present and future worth of cash flows). Business Forecasting – Elementary techniques. Statements – Cash flow, Financial. Case Study Method.

UNIT IV | INDIAN ECONOMY

9 | + | 0

Brief overview of post-independence period – plans. Post reform Growth, Structure of productive activity. Issues of Inclusion – Sectors, States/Regions, Groups of people (M/F), Urbanization. Employment–Informal, Organized, Unorganized, Public, Private. Challenges and Policy Debates in Monetary, Fiscal, Social, External sectors.

Unit V ESTIMATION AND COST ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES

9 + (

Estimation / Measurements for various items- Introduction to the process of Estimation; Use of relevant Indian Standard Specifications for the same, taking out quantities from the given requirements of the work, comparison of different alternatives, Bar bending schedules, Mass haul Diagrams, Estimating Earthwork and Foundations, Estimating Concrete and Masonry, Finishes, Interiors, MEP works; BIM and quantity take-offs; adding equipment costs; labour costs; rate analysis; Material survey-Thumb rules for computation of material requirement for different materials for buildings, percentage breakup of the cost, cost sensitive index, market survey of basic materials. Use of Computers in quantity surveying.

Total (L+T)=45 Periods

		Outcomes:
		mpletion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1	:	Have an idea of Economics in general, Economics of India particularly for public sector agencies and private sector businesses
CO2	:	Be able to perform and evaluate present worth, future worth and annual worth analyses on one of more economic alternatives.
CO3	:	Be able to carry out and evaluate benefit/cost, life cycle and breakeven analyses on one or more economic alternatives.
CO4	:	Be able to understand the technical specifications for various works to be performed for a project and how they impact the cost of a structure.
CO5		Be able to quantify the worth of a structure by evaluating quantities of constituents, derive their cost rates and build up the overall cost of the structure.
CO6		Be able to understand how competitive bidding works and how to submit a competitive bid proposal.
Text	Bo	
1.	Dev	vett K.K. & Varma J.D., Elementary Economic Theory, S Chand
2.	Pra	sad L.M., Principles and Practice of Management, S Chand & Sons, 2010
3.		ta, B.N., Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering, UBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt.
4.		nli, D.D and Kohli, R.C., A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil), S.Chand& npany Ltd., 2007
Refe	ren	ce Books:
1.	Bar	thwal R.R., Industrial Economics - An Introductory Text Book, New Age
2.		an M.Y. and Jain P.K., Financial Management, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd
3.	Vai	shney R.L. and Maheshwary K.L., Managerial Economics, S Chand and Co
4.	На	rold Koontz & Heinz Weihrich, Essentials of Management, T.M.H. Publications, 2007
5	PW	D Data Book.
6.		nilnadu Transparencies in Tender Act, 1998.
7.	Sta	ndard Bid Evaluation Form, Procurement of Goods or Works, The World Bank, April 1996.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-
CO2	_	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	3	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	2	_	-	1	1	-	3
CO4	_	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	2
CO5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

	18CE604 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE, ETHICS & BUILDING BY-LAWS											
			2	0	0	2						
Co	Course Objectives:											
1		students understand the types of roles they are expected to play in s of the civil engineering profession.	the	soc	iety	as						
2	To develop s	ome ideas of the legal and practical aspects of their profession.										

Unit I PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE -RESPECTIVE ROLES OF VARIOUS 5TAKEHOLDERS:

Government (constituting regulatory bodies and standardization organizations, prescribing norms to ensure safety of the citizens); Standardization Bodies (ex. BIS, IRC)(formulating standards ofpractice); professional bodies (ex. Institution of Engineers(India), Indian Roads Congress,IIA/ COA, ECI, Local Bodies/ Planning Authorities) (certifying professionals and offering platforms for interaction); Clients/ owners (role governed by contracts); Developers (role governed by regulations such as RERA); Consultants (role governed by bodies such as CEAI); Contractors (role governed by contracts and regulatory Acts and Standards); Manufacturers/ Vendors/ Service agencies (role governed by contracts and regulatory Acts and Standards). Professional Ethics – Definition of Ethics, Professional Ethics, Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Engineering Ethics, Personal Ethics; Code of Ethics; Profession, Professionalism, Professional Responsibility, Professional Ethics; Conflict of Interest, Gift Vs Bribery, Environmental breaches, Negligence, Deficiencies in state-of-the-art; Vigil Mechanism, Whistleblowing, protected disclosures.

Unit II GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CONTRACTS MANAGEMENT: 9 + 0

Indian Contract Act, 1972 andamendmentscovering General principles of contracting; Contract Formation & Law; Privacy of contract; Various types of contract and their features; Valid & Voidable Contracts; Prime and sub-contracts; Joint Ventures & Consortium; Complex contract terminology; Tenders, Request For Proposals, Bids & Proposals; Bid Evaluation; Contract Conditions & Specifications; Critical /"Red Flag" conditions; Contract award & Notice To Proceed; Variations& Changes in Contracts; Differing site conditions; Cost escalation; Delays, Suspensions& Terminations; Time extensions & Force Majeure; Delay Analysis; Liquidated damages & Penalties; Insurance & Taxation; Performance and Excusable Non-performance; Contract documentation; Contract Notices; Wrong practices in contracting (Bid shopping, Bid fixing, Cartels); Reverse auction; Case Studies; Build-Own-Operate & variations; Public-Private Partnerships; International Commercial Terms.

Unit III ARBITRATION, CONCILIATION AND ADR (Alternative Dispute Resolution) system: 9 + 0

Arbitration – meaning, scope and types – distinction between laws of 1940 and 1996; UNCITRAL model law – Arbitration and expert determination; Extent of judicial intervention; International commercial arbitration; Arbitration agreements – essential and kinds, validity, reference and interim measures by court; Arbitration tribunal – appointment, challenge, jurisdiction of arbitral tribunal, powers, grounds of challenge, procedure and courtassistance; Award including Form and content, Grounds for setting aside an award, Enforcement, Appeal and Revision; Enforcement of foreign awards – New York and Geneva Convention Awards; Distinction between conciliation, negotiation, mediation and arbitration, confidentiality, resort to judicial proceedings, costs; Dispute Resolution Boards; Lok Adalats.

Role of Labour in Civil Engineering; Methods of engaging labour- on rolls, labour sub-contract, piece

rate work; Industrial Disputes Act, 1947; Collective bargaining; Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946; Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923; Building & Other Construction Workers (regulation of employment and conditions of service) Act (1996) and Rules (1998); RERA Act 2017, NBC 2017

Unit V LAW RELATING TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY:

9 + 0

Introduction – meaning of intellectual property, main forms of IP, Copyright, Trademarks, Patents and Designs, Secrets; Law relating to Copyright in India including Historical evolution of Copy Rights Act, 1957, Meaning of copyright – computer programs, Ownership of copyrights and assignment, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and procedures in India; Law relating to Patents under Patents Act, 1970 including Concept and historical perspective of patents law in India, Patentable inventions with special reference to biotechnology products, Patent protection for computer programs, Process of obtaining patent – application, examination, opposition and sealing of patents, Patent cooperation treaty and grounds for opposition, Rights and obligations of patentee, Duration of patents – law and policy considerations, Infringementand related remedies.

			Total (45+0)= 45 Periods
Cou	ırse	: C	Outcomes:
Upo	n c	on	npletion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO	1	:	To familiarise the students to what constitutes professional practice, introduction of
			various stakeholders and their respective roles; understanding the fundamental ethics
			governing the profession.
CO	2	:	To give a good insight into contracts and contracts management in civil engineering,
			dispute resolution mechanisms; laws governing engagement of labour
CO	3	:	To give an understanding of Intellectual Property Rights, Patents
CO	4	:	To make the students understand the types of roles they are expected to play in the
			society as practitioners of the civil engineering profession.
Тех	t B	00	oks:
1	Dι	ıtt	(1994), Indian Contract Act, Eastern Law House
2	Kv	va	tra G.K. (2005), The Arbitration & Conciliation of Law in India with case law on
	Uľ	VC	ITRAL Model Law on Arbitration, Indian Council of Arbitration
Ref	ere	nc	e books
1	Me	eeı	na Rao (2006), Fundamental concepts in Law of Contract, 3rd Edn. Professional
	Of	fse	et
2	Av	ta	rsingh (2002), Law of Contract, Eastern Book Co.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1		3			3	3	3	1	1	3	3	1		2
CO2	1				2	1	3	3	2	1	2	3	3		3
CO3			1		2	1		3	3	1	3	3	2		3
CO4	2			1	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2		3

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderately
- 3 Strongly

180	E605	CONCRETE LABORATORY	L	T	P	С
			0	0	4	2
Cou		bjectives:				
1.	This	course will help students to know about the properties of different	buil	ding	mate	rial
2.	To in	plement the idea of material properties in order to make mix design	gn ar	d for	desi	gn
_		rious building members.				
3.		epare the students to effectively link theory with practice and appl		on ai	nd to	
4.		nstrate background of the theoretical aspects in concrete technologepare the students to have hands on experiments and to have exp		e to		
	_	oment and machines	oour	0 00		
5.		otivate the students to take up higher studies and innovative resea	arch	proje	ects	
EXP	ERIM	ENTS				
1.	Dete	rmination of Normal consistency and setting time tests on cement				
2.		rmination of Fineness test on cement				
3.	Dete	rmination of Soundness test on cement				
4.	Dete	rmination of Aggregate Crushing and Impact Value				
5.	Dete	rmination of Aggregate Abrasion Test				
6.	Dete	rmination of Specific gravity of Cement				
7.	Con	crete mix Design using IS method				
8.	Dete	rmination of Compressive strength of cement				
9.	Dete	rmination of Slump test on fresh concrete				
10.	Dete	rmination of Compaction factor test on fresh concrete				
11.	Dete	rmination of quality of Hardened concrete using Ultrasonic concre	te te	ster	(NDT)	
12.	Dete (ND'	ermination of compressive strength of concrete cubes by Rebound (Ham	mer	tester	
		ו	`otal	= 60) Per	iod
		utcomes:				
		successful completion of the practical session, the students will be				
CO1		Know the techniques to characterize various construction materiarelevant tests.	als th	iroug	gh	
CO ₂		test all the concrete materials as per IS code				
CO3	3 :	design the concrete mix using IS code				
CO4	. :	Determine the properties of fresh and hardened concrete				
CO5	; :	Conduct tests on concrete using NDT methods				
Refe	erence	e Books:				
1.		ling and Construction Materials: Testing and Quality Control- Tes rol ,M. L. Gambhir,Dhanpat Rai & sons New – Delhi,2014	ting	and	Quali	ty
2.		ratory manual on concrete technology; Hemant Sood, CBS Publisl	ners,	First	editi	on
3.	Cond	crete Technology (Theory & Practice) S.ChandPublications,Eighth	editio	n,20	18	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1				2	2				2				2		2
CO2				2			1						2		2
CO3				2			1						2		2
CO4					2		2						1		1
CO5					2		2						1		1

1 - Slightly 2 - Moderately 3 - Strongly

1	8CE	60	6 COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAWING (Concrete and Steel)	L	T	P	С
				0	0	4	2
Cou	rse	Ot	jectives:				
1.			course will help students to perform structural design for different elerally and through drafting process.	nents	s imp	lanti	ng
EXI	PER	IM	ENTS				
1.	De	esi	gn and drawing of RCC cantilever retaining wall with reinforcement de	tails			
2.	De	esi	gn and drawing of Counterfort retaining wall with reinforcement detail	ls			
3.	De	esi	gn and drawing of RCC slab with reinforcement details				
4.	De	esi	gn and drawing of RCC Tee beam bridges for IRC Loading with reinfor	ceme	nt de	tails	
5.	De	esi	gn and drawing of RCC Circular overhead water tank with reinforceme	ent de	etails	,	
6.	De	esi	gn and drawing of RCC rectangular underground water tank with rein	force	men	deta	ils
7.	De	esi	gn and drawing of Plate girder bridge with detailed drawings on conne	ction	s		
8.	De	esi	gn and drawing of Truss girder bridge with detailed drawing on connec				
		_		Total	l = 60) Per	iods
			itcomes:				
		e s	uccessful completion of the practical session, the students will be able	e to			
CO	L	:	Acquire hands on experience on designing the concrete structures				
CO2	2	:	Acquire hands on experience on designing the steel structures			•	•
CO3	3	:	Preparation of structural drawings of concrete structures technically				
CO4	7	:	Preparation of structural drawings of steel structures technically				
COS	5	:	Analyse the RCC and Steel structures with safe limits and checking t	he de	esign	•	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18CE	01 Construction Management	L	Т	P	С
1002	Construction management	3	0	0	3
Course	Objectives: The objectives of this course is to				
	arn basic concepts about planning				
	udy about the legal implications of contract, common, and regulatory law to	man:	age :	<u> </u>	
	nstruction project	.IICIIC	age (и	
	nderstand construction accounting and cost control				
	nderstand construction risk management and quality assurance and control				
	ain the students with the latest and the best in the rapidly changing fields of	Con	stru	ctic	n
	ngineering, Technology and Management	Con	ou	CCIC	
	ismooring, roomiology and management				
UNIT I	CONSTRUCTION PLANNING		9	+	0
Basic c	oncepts in the development of construction plans-choice of Technology and C	onst	ruct	ion	
	-Defining Work Tasks- Definition- Precedence relationships among activities-				
	Durations-Estimating Resource Requirements for work activities-coding syst			8	
UNIT I	SCHEDULING PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES		9	+	0
Relevar	ce of construction schedules-Bar charts - The critical path method-Calculat	ions	for	criti	cal
path so	heduling-Activity float and schedules-Presenting project schedules-Critical p	ath :	sche	edul	ing
	rity-on-node and with leads, Lags and Windows-Calculations for scheduling				
	dows-Resource oriented scheduling-Scheduling with resource constraints ar				
Use of A	dvanced Scheduling Techniques-Scheduling with uncertain durations-Crash	ing a	and		
	st trade offs -Improving the Scheduling process – Introduction to application				
UNIT I	COST CONTROL MONITORING AND ACCOUNTING		9	+	0
The cos	t control problem-The project Budget-Forecasting for Activity cost control - fir	nanc	ial		
accoun	ing systems and cost accounts-Control of project cash flows-Schedule control	1-Scl	nedı	ıle	
and Bu	lget updates-Relating cost and schedule information				
UNIT I			9	+	0
	and safety Concerns in Construction-Organizing for Quality and Safety-Wor				
	ations-Total Quality control-Quality control by statistical methods -Stat				
control	with Sampling by Attributes-Statistical Quality control by Sampling and Vari	ables	s-Sa	fety	
Unit V	ORGANIZATION AND USE OF PROJECT INFORMATION		9	+	0
	f project information-Accuracy and Use of Information-Computerized organi	zatic	_	nd i	_
	mation -Organizing information in databases-relational model of Dat				
	ual Models of Databases-Centralized database Management systems-Database			Ot.	.101
	ion programs-Information transfer and Flow.	ico a	ııa		
orp p co	F - 6				
	Total (L+	T)= 4	15 P	erio	ds
Course	Outcomes:				
Upon c	ompletion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO1 :	Demonstrate the nuances of management functions				
CO2 :	Analyze the framework of a business organization				
CO3 :	Adopt an empirical approach toward business situations				
CO4 :	Apply various Project Management techniques				
CO5	Implement roles of team players				
Text B					
, Ch	itkara, K.K. Construction Project Management Planning, Scheduling and Contro	ol, Te	ıta		
	Graw-Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1998.	, -	-		
	amic B.C. and Khandelwel. Project planning and Control with DEPT and CDN	<i>r</i> T	-		

Punmia B.C. and Khandelwal, Project planning and Control with PERT and CPM, Laxmi

	Publications, New Delhi, 2002.													
Ref	ference Books:													
1.	Ghalot P.S., Dhir D.M., Construction Planning and Management, Wileyeastern 1992.	Limited,												

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1		2	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	3		1	3
CO2	1	3	2	1			3		2		3	3	3	3	3
CO3		3	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3	3
CO4	1	1	2	2	2		3		2	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	1		3				3	1	2		3	3	1	3	3

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

LIST OF ELECTIVES FOR B.E CIVIL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

	01 TRAFFIC ENGINEERING		T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course (Objectives:				
	e students acquire comprehensive knowledge of traffic surveys and studies s lume Count', 'Speed and delay', 'Origin and destination', 'Parking', 'Pedestria				
	cident surveys'				
	ey achieve knowledge on design of 'at grade' and 'grade separated' intersection				
3. Th	ey also become familiar with various traffic control and traffic management n	neasu	res.		
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION		9	+	0
	nce and scope, Characteristics of Vehicles and Road Users, Skid Resistance				_
	y (Problems), Components of Traffic Engineering- Road, Traffic and Land Use		ran		•
UNIT II	TRAFFIC SURVEYS AND ANALYSIS		9	+	0
	and Analysis - Volume, Capacity, Speed and Delays, Origin and Destination,				
	an Studies, Accident Studies and Safety Level of Services- Problems				
UNIT III	TRAFFIC CONTROL		9	+	0
Traffic si	gns, Road markings, Design of Traffic signals and Signal co-ordination (Prob	lems)	Tra	affi	С
control a	ids and Street furniture, Street Lighting, Computer applications in Signal de	sign			
UNIT IV	CROMPINE PROJECT OF IMPRESENTANCE				
OMIT IA	GEOMETRIC DESIGN OF INTERSECTIONS		9	+	0
Conflicts	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and				
Conflicts Unchann	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and nelized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersec	tion I	Desi	gn,	
Conflicts Unchann	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and	tion I	Desi	gn,	
Conflicts Unchant Elements	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and nelized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersec	tion I Sepa	Desi	gn,	
Conflicts Unchant Element Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and nelized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade	tion I Sepa Sepa nent (Desi rate 9 TDI	gn, ors	
Conflicts Unchant Element Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat Intelliger	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and nelized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (Intersection Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Management (TSM) (Intersection, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction (ITS) (ITS)	tion I Sepa Sepa nent (Desi rate 9 TDI ic	gn, ors + M),	0
Course (Course)	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and delized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT Ganagement- Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Manager precasting techniques, Restrictions on turning movements, One-way Streets, ion, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction on the Transport System (ITS) Tota Dutcomes:	nent (Traff	Desi rate 9 TDI ic	gn, ors + M),	0
Conflicts Unchant Elements Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat Intelliger Course (Upon con	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and delized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (anagement- Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Manager precasting techniques, Restrictions on turning movements, One-way Streets, ion, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction of Transport System (ITS) Tota Dutcomes: Impletion of this course, the students will be able to:	nent (Traffion to	Desirate P TDN cc	gn, ors + M),	0
Conflicts Unchant Elements Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat Intelliger Course (Upon co. CO1 :	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and delized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (Intersection Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Management (TSM) (Intersection, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction (ITS) (I	nent (Traffion to	Desirate P TDN cc	gn, ors + M),	0
Conflicts Unchant Elements Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat Intelliger Course (Upon co: CO1 : CO2 :	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and delized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (Intersection Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Manager Description on turning movements, One-way Streets, ion, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction of Transport System (ITS) Tota Dutcomes: Impletion of this course, the students will be able to: Apply the principles of the transportation planning process and demand est Analyse the trip production and trip attraction models	nent (Traffion to	Desirate P TDN cc	gn, ors + M),	0
Conflicts Unchant Elements Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat Intelliger Course (Upon cor CO1 : CO2 : CO3 :	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and delized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (Intersection Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Management (TSM) (Intersection Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction (ITS) (IT	nent (Traffion to	Desirate P TDN cc	gn, ors + M),	0
Conflicts Unchant Elements Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat Intelliger Course (Upon co. CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and helized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT Janagement- Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Manager precasting techniques, Restrictions on turning movements, One-way Streets, ion, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction Transport System (ITS) Tota Dutcomes: Impletion of this course, the students will be able to: Apply the principles of the transportation planning process and demand est Analyse the trip production and trip attraction models Analyse the growth factor, gravity and opportunity models Apply the mode choice behaviour and mode split models	nent (Traffion to	Desirate P TDN cc	gn, ors + M),	0
Conflicts Unchant Elements Unit V Traffic M Traffic M Segregat Intelliger Course (Upon co. CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4	at Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and helized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT Janagement- Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Manager precasting techniques, Restrictions on turning movements, One-way Streets, ion, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction Transport System (ITS) Tota Dutcomes: Impletion of this course, the students will be able to: Apply the principles of the transportation planning process and demand est Analyse the trip production and trip attraction models Analyse the growth factor, gravity and opportunity models Apply the mode choice behaviour and mode split models	nent (Traffion to	Desi rate 9 TDM ic	gn, ors + M),	0
Conflicts Unchann Element Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat Intelliger Course (Upon co. CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Text Book Kad	Tat Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and nelized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT Tanagement- Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Manager precasting techniques, Restrictions on turning movements, One-way Streets, ion, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction the Transport System (ITS) Tota Dutcomes: Impletion of this course, the students will be able to: Apply the principles of the transportation planning process and demand est Analyse the trip production and trip attraction models Analyse the growth factor, gravity and opportunity models Apply the mode choice behaviour and mode split models Diks: Inna K., Justo C.E.G., Highway Engineering revised 10thedition Khanna Publishee, 2014. iyali L. R, Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, New York (Concepts)	nent (Traffion to 1 = 45	Desirate P TDI ic	erio	0
Conflicts Unchant Elements Unit V Traffic M Traffic F Segregat Intelliger Course (Upon co: CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Text Bo 1. Kha Roo 2. Kad 201 Referen	Tat Intersections, Classification of Intersections at Grade, - Channelized and nelized Intersection - Grade Separators (Concepts only), Principles of Intersects of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade of Intersection Design, Channelization and Rotary design (Problems), Grade TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT Tanagement- Traffic System Management (TSM) and Travel Demand Manager precasting techniques, Restrictions on turning movements, One-way Streets, ion, Traffic Calming, Tidal flow operations, Exclusive Bus Lanes - Introduction the Transport System (ITS) Tota Dutcomes: Impletion of this course, the students will be able to: Apply the principles of the transportation planning process and demand est Analyse the trip production and trip attraction models Analyse the growth factor, gravity and opportunity models Apply the mode choice behaviour and mode split models Diks: Inna K., Justo C.E.G., Highway Engineering revised 10thedition Khanna Publishee, 2014. iyali L. R, Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, New York (Concepts)	nent (Traffion to 1 = 45	Desirate P TDI ic	erio	0

	Publications, New Delhi, 1989.
2.	Saltar S.A., Highway Traffic Analysis and Design, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 2002.
3.	Guidelines of Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Government of India.
4.	Indian Roads Congress (IRC) specifications: Guidelines and special publications on Traffic
	Planning and Management
E-R	References:
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101008/1- Fundamentals of Traffic flow
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101008/27- Intersection control
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101008/50- Traffic engineering and management

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	2	3	2		1		1				1	1	3		1
CO2		1	2	2			1				1		3		
CO3	1	1		1	1				1				1		
CO4			1	1	1		1	1	1		1		1		1
CO5															

1 - Slightly2 - Moderately3 - Strongly

18C	EPEO:	AIRPORTS, DOCKS AND HARBOUR ENGINEERING	L	Т	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Cou	rse Ol	jectives:				
1.		course imparts the knowledge of planning and design of airports, docks an	d ha	rbo	ur	
2.		course imparts the knowledge of construction of airports, docks and harbo				
3.	The	course imparts the knowledge of maintenance of airports, docks and harbo	ur s	truc	ctur	<u>e</u>
UNI		AIRPORT PLANNING AND DESIGN		9	+	0
pote arra	ntial, ngeme	s and Limitations of Air Transport, Components of Airports-Airport Plannis Site Selection, Design of Components, Cost Estimates, Evaluation and Inst ents-Runway Design- Orientation, Cross wind Component, Wind rose Diago, Geometric Design and Corrections for Gradients (Problems), Drainage.	ituti			fic
UNI	r II	TAXIWAY DESIGN AND AIRPORT LAYOUTS		9	+	0
Clea Moto Buil	rance or Veh	ainage -Airport Zoning - Clear Zone, Approach Zone, Buffer Zone, Turning over Highways and Railways-Airport Layouts – Apron, Terminal Building, icle Parking Area and Circulation Pattern, Case studies of Airport Layouts- – Primary functions, Planning Concept, Principles of Passenger Flow, Passe	Hanş -Airp	gars ort	,	
UNI	r III	VISUAL AIDS AND AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL		9	+	0
Ligh		s – Runway and Taxiway Markings, Wind Direction Indicators, Runway an Air Traffic Control – Basic Actions, Air Traffic Control Network Helipads, Hats.				rice
UNI	r IV	HARBOUR ENGINEERING		9	+	0
Dept Site Tida Cha	th, Sa Select l Curr	of Terms - Harbours, Ports, Docks, Tides and Waves, Littoral Drift, Sounditellite Ports Requirements and Classification of Harbours ion & Selection Investigation - Speed of water, Dredging, Range of Tides, Wents, Littoral Transport with Erosion and Deposition, Anchoring Grounds, stics, Winds & Storms- Proximity to Towns/Cities, Utilities, Construction Iss	Vave: Geo	s an logic	d cal	
Unit	VI	OOCKS AND OTHER STRUCTURES		9	+	0
Dry Tern Navi	and W ninal I gation	Vet Docks, Planning and Layouts- Entrance, Position of Light Houses, Navigacilities – Port Buildings, Warehouse, Transit Sheds, Inter-modal Transfer al Aids Coastal Structures- Piers, Breakwaters, Wharves, Jetties, Quays, Shipping, Inland Water Transport and Container Transportation. Pipe Ways,	Fac Sprin	ng ilitiong ig Fo	es,	ers
_		Tota	ı1 = 4	45 F	Peri	ods
		pletion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO1		Plan for airport, harbour, docks and coastal structures				
CO2		Design for airport and its components				
CO3		Construct airport, docks and harbour				
CO4		Protect the harbour, docks and coastal structures				
Text	Bool					
1.	2007					
2.	Bindr 1992.	a S P., A Course in Docks and Harbour Engineering, Dhanpat Rai and Sons	s, Ne	w D	elhi	,

3.	Hasmukh PranshankerOza, Gautam H. Oza., Dock and Harbour Engineering Charotar Publishing House, 1999
Ref	ference Books:
1.	RangwalaS.C ,Rangwala P.C , <i>Airport Engineering</i> , Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2008
2.	Shahani P.B., Airport Techniques, 2ndedition, Oxford Publications, New Delhi
3.	Srinivasan R., <i>Harbour, Dock and Tunnel Engineering</i> , Charotar Publishing House, Anand, India, 1995.
4.	Norman J. Ashford, Paul H. Wright, Airport Engineering, John Wiley & Sons Inc; 1st edition
E-F	References:
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/114106025/ - Ocean Engineering (Harbour and Docks)
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104098/7- Advanced Transportation Engineering (Runway
	design)
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107123/- Transportation Engineering II (Air Transports)

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3		2	2		2	3		1		1	3	3		1
CO2	3		2	3		3	3		1		1	3	3		1
CO3	3		2	2		3	3		1		1	3	3		1
CO4	3		3	2		3	3		1		1	3	3		1

1 – Slightly 2 – Moderately 3 - Strongly

				T		
18C	EPE03	INTEGRATED TRAFFIC PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT	L	T		_
			3	0	0	3
Cou	rse Objec	tives:				
1.	To give	an overview of Traffic engineering and traffic regulation				
2.)	rt knowledge on traffic management and traffic safety				
3.	To deve	op knowledge in the integrated approach in traffic planning				
UNI		RAFFIC PLANNING AND CHARACTERISTICS		9	+	0
		eristics – Road user characteristics – PIEV theory – Vehicle – Performa				
		s – Fundamentals of Traffic Flow – Urban Traffic problems in India – I				a h
		wm ,country ,regional and all urban infrastructure – Towards Sustain ansport and modal integration.	able a	ıpp.	roac	л. –
Idiid	400 00 11	anoport and modal integration.				
UNI	r II T	RAFFIC SURVEYS		9	+	0
Traf	fic Survey	rs – Speed, journey time and delay surveys – Vehicles Volume Survey i	nclud	ing	no	n-
moto	orized tra	nsports - Methods and interpretation - Origin Destination Survey - M	ethod	s a	nd	
		- Parking Survey – Accident analyses -Methods, interpretation and pre			n –	
		plications in traffic studies and traffic forecasting – Level of service – C	oncer	ot,		
appl	ications a	and significance.				
UNI	r III TI	RAFFIC DESIGN AND VISUAL AIDS		9	+	0
		Design - channelization, Rotary intersection design – Signal design – Co	ordir	_		
		ade separation - Traffic signs including VMS and road markings – Sign				
		personnel - Networking pedestrian facilities & cycle tracks.				
UNI		RAFFIC SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT		9	+	
		ts - Causes, effect, prevention, and cost - Street lighting - Traffic and				t
		and Noise Pollution, causes, abatement measures – Promotion and in	tegrat	1011	ot	
publ	ne transp	ortation – Promotion of non-motorized transport.				
Unit	V TRA	FFIC MANAGEMENT		9	+	0
		Ianagement System - Traffic System Management (TSM) with IRC stan	dards	3	Tra	
		easures-Travel Demand Management (TDM) – Direct and indirect meth				
		nd parking pricing – All segregation methods- Coordination among diff	erent	age	enci	ies –
Intel	ligent Tra	insport System for traffic management, enforcement and education.				
				4 =		
Com	**** O+-		tal= 4	+5	rer	ioas
	rse Outc	ion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO1		yse traffic problems and plan for traffic systems various uses				
CO2		orm surveys and forecast traffic				
CO3		gn Channels, Intersections, signals and parking arrangements				
CO4		elop Traffic management Systems				
Text	Books:					
1.		L.R. "Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning", Khanna Publishers				
2.		oads Congress (IRC) Specifications: Guidelines and Special Publication	is on	Tra	ıffic	
		and Management.				
3.		I and Hounsell N.B, "Highway Traffic Analysis and design", Macmillar	Pres	S		
	Ltd.1996 rence Bo					
1.		loks: Mannering, Scott S. Washburn and Walter P.Kilareski, Principles of Hig	zhwar	7		
1.		ing and Traffic Analysis, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2011	siiway	,		

2.	Garber and Hoel, "Principles of Traffic and Highway Engineering", CENGAGE Learning, New
	Delhi, 2010
3.	SP:43-1994, IRC Specification, "Guidelines on Low-cost Traffic Management Techniques" for
	Urban Areas, 1994
4.	John E Tyworth, "Traffic Management Planning, Operations and control", Addison Wesly
	Publishing Company, 1996
E-R	deferences:
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101008/5- Traffic measurement procedures
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101008/17- Traffic flow modelling
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101008/48- Intelligent transportation system

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1
CO2	2	3	1	2	1	0	3	3	2	2	1	0	3	0	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	1	3	3	0	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	1

^{1 –} Slightly2 – Moderately3 - Strongly

CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

18CEPE04	SMART MATERIALS AND SMART STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
	ctives: The objectives of this course is to bout different types of smart materials				
	about advanced measuring instrument				
,	tand about sensors and its functions				
	bout various actuator materials and their role				
J	bout Data acquisition system				
o. Learn a	sout but acquisition system				
Jnit I INT	TRODUCTION	9		+	
ntroduction	to smart materials and structures - Instrumented structures functions	and	resp	onse	-
	ems – Self diagnosis – Signal processing consideration – Actuation syste	ems a	nd		
ffectors.					
		- I -		1	_
	EASURING TECHNIQUES	9		+	
	aring techniques using electrical strain gauges, types – Resistance				
	Wheatstone bridges – Pressure transducers – Load cells – Temperature	e Com	pen	satic	n
Strain Rosett	.cs.				
Jnit III S	SENSORS	9		T +	
					
neasurement Chemical and	hnology – Types of Sensors – Physical Measurement using Pieze t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemical es – Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measureme	otic I sens	Tech	ıniqı	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope	t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemica	otic I sens	Tech	ıniqı	a: ae
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV AC	t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemicals – Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement. CTUATORS Iniques – Actuator and actuator materials – Piezoelectric and electrostr	otic 'il sensent. 9 ictive	Tech ors- mat	niqu + erial	a:
neasurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV AC Actuator tech Magnetostruc	t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemical es – Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – Absorptive chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – Absorptive chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of Distributed measurements of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers	otic 'il sensent. 9 ictive	Tech ors- mat	niqu + erial	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV AC Actuator tech Magnetostruc	t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemicals – Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement. CTUATORS Iniques – Actuator and actuator materials – Piezoelectric and electrostr	otic 'il sensent. 9 ictive	Tech ors- mat	niqu + erial	a:
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV AC Actuator tech Magnetostruc actuation – R	t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemical es – Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – Absorptive chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – Absorptive chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of Distributed measurements of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of the CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers – The CTUATORS Inductively Read Transducers	otic 'il sensent. 9 ictive	Tech ors- mat	niqu + erial	ai
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACT Actuator technology and Actuation – Runtin V Sunit	t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemical sensing Ctes – Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement of the Ctes – Actuator and actuator materials – Piezoelectric and electrostructure material – Shape memory alloys – Electro orheological fluids – Electro of actuators and actuator materials. SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS	otic 'd sens ont. 9 ictive ctroma	Tech ors- mat agne	+ erial etic	a le
The measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACACTUATOR TO THE Magnetostructuration – Rectuation – Rect	t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemical ses – Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement of the CTUATORS Iniques – Actuator and actuator materials – Piezoelectric and electrostructure material – Shape memory alloys – Electro orheological fluids – Electro of actuators and actuator materials.	9 ictive ctroma 9 ss - Se	Tech ors- mat agne	+ erial etic	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV AC Actuator tech Magnetostruc actuation – R Unit V S Data acquisit	t – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVOT – Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment – Absorptive chemical sensing Systems and Distributed measurements. CTUATORS Iniques – Actuator and actuator materials – Piezoelectric and electrostructure material – Shape memory alloys – Electro orheological fluids – Electro of actuators and actuator materials. SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS Ition and processing – Signal processing and control for smart structure processors – Signal processing – Control system – Linear and Non-linear	9 ictive ctroma 9 es - Se	mate agne	+ erial etic + rs as	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACT	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sets - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement of the Company of t	9 ictive ctroma 9 es - Se	mate agne	+ erial etic + rs as	rai ae
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACACTURATE TO ACTURATE THE Magnetostructuration – Rectuation – Rectuation – Rectuation – Recturation – Rectur	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS tion and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear Total (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	9 ictive ctroma 9 es - Se	mate agne	+ erial etic + rs as	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACT Actuator technology and Actuation – Runit V Superior actuation – Runit V Superior acquisit geometrical processing accomples of the Course Outcomples of the Course Outcomp	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Report of Systems - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS Ition and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear Commes: Stromes:	9 ictive etroma 9 ss – Ser.	mate agne	+ erial etic + Perio	a
Course Outc	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical ses - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurement of the Systems of t	9 ictive ctrom. 9 ss - Ser.	mate agneration agneration with a series of the series of	+ erial etic + Perio	a le
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACT	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. **SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS** **Ition and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear - Total (4) **Total (4) **Electro of this course, the students will be able to: **Apply the knowledge on the self diagnosis, functions and response of variaterials** **Acquire thorough knowledge on instrumentation for measuring strains,	9 ictive ctrom. 9 ss - Ser.	mate agneration agneration with a series of the series of	+ erial etic + Perio	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACT	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Actuators and actuator materials - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. **GIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS** **Ition and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear * Total (4)* **Total (4)* **Electron of this course, the students will be able to: **Apply the knowledge on the self diagnosis, functions and response of variaterials* **Acquire thorough knowledge on instrumentation for measuring strains, leflection**	9 ictive ctrom. 9 ss - Ser.	mate agneration agneration with a series of the series of	+ erial etic + Perio	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACT Actuator tech Magnetostruct actuation – R Unit V S Data acquisit geometrical p Course Outc Upon comple CO1 : A n CO2 : A d CO3 A	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Actuator and actuator materials - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. **SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS** **Lion and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear - Total (4) **Liones:** **Lion of this course, the students will be able to: **Lion of this course, the s	9 ictive ctrom. 9 ss - Ser.	mate agneration agneration with a series of the series of	+ erial etic + Perio	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACT Actuator technology and Actuation – Rush	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Actuators and actuator materials - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. **GIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS** **Ition and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear * Total (4)* **Total (4)* **Electron of this course, the students will be able to: **Apply the knowledge on the self diagnosis, functions and response of variaterials* **Acquire thorough knowledge on instrumentation for measuring strains, leflection**	9 ictive ctrom. 9 ss - Ser.	mate agneration agneration with a series of the series of	+ erial etic + Perio	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACACTUATOR TECHNOLOGY ACTUATOR TECHNOLOGY ACTUATOR TECHNOLOGY Data acquisit geometrical p COURSE OUTC Upon comple CO1 : A CO2 : A CO3 A CO4 H CO5 : D	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Actuator and actuator materials - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. **SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS** **Ition and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear Processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear Structure	9 ictive ctrom. 9 ss - Ser.	mate agneration agneration with a series of the series of	+ erial etic + Perio	a
Init IV ACCOURSE OUTCOOL : ACCOOL : ACCOOL : ACCOOL : COOL	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of diso-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Record of Systems - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. **SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS** **Lion and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear - Total (4) **Romes:** **Lion of this course, the students will be able to:** **Lion of this course, the stu	9 ictive ctrom. 9 ss - Ser.	mate agneration agneration with a series of the series of	+ erial etic + Perio	a
measurement Chemical and Spectroscope Unit IV ACT Actuator tech Magnetostruct actuation – R Unit V S Data acquisit geometrical p COURSE OUTC Upon comple CO1 : A CO2 : A CO3 A CO4 H CO5 : D Fext Books: I. L. S. Srin	t - Inductively Read Transducers - The LVOT - Fiber of d Bio-Chemical sensing in structural Assessment - Absorptive chemical sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed measurements - Actuator and actuator materials - Piezoelectric and electrostructure material - Shape memory alloys - Electro orheological fluids - Electro of actuators and actuator materials. **SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS** **Ition and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structure processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear Processors - Signal processing - Control system - Linear and Non-linear Structure	9 jes – Ser.	mate agneration agneration with a series of the series of	+ erial etic + Perio	a

1.	J.	W.	Dally	&	W.	F.	Riley	_	Experimental	Stress	Analysis	_	Tata	McGraw-
	Hill,	1998	}											

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	0	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	0	2
CO3	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	1	1	2
CO5	2	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18CEPE05	CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENTS	L	T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Object	etives:				
	in objective of this course is to impart basic knowledge in Construction nents, machineries and fire safety principles.	netho	ds,		
Unit I MC	DERN CONSTRUCTION METHODS	9		+	0
construction work – econo	tion, shafts and tunnels, pier and caisson foundation. Basement Methods – supporting the excavations- control of ground water- requir my in form work – materials for forms – arrangements forms for slabs, be s, stairs etc – removal of forms - shoring and underpinning- basement was	emer eams	nts o	of fo lum	orm ins,
Unit II CON	ISTRUCTION TECHNIQUES	9		+	0
Construction	Methods for Bridges, roads, railways, dams, harbours, river works a techniques for Earth moving, excavating, drilling, blasting, tunneling an				
Unit III C	ONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS	9		+	0
dewatering an Equipment fo	r: Dredging, tunneling, hoisting, erection and dewatering - Equipment fond floors finishing. r production of concrete – Crushers- feeders- screening equipment – batement – Conveyors – Vibrators – Concrete mixers - hauling, pouring and paransporters.	ching	gan	_	
Unit IV MA					
	CHINERIES AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN BUILDINGS	9		+	0
electricity-Sir	calators – Special features required for physically handicapped and elegic/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of earthing-ISspecifications-Planningelectrical wiringforbuilding-Mainand	derly.		sics	of
electricity-Sir safety-Typeso distribution b	calators – Special features required for physically handicapped and elegic/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of earthing-ISspecifications-Planningelectrical wiringforbuilding-Mainand	derly.		sics	of
electricity-Sir safety-Types distribution by the safety-Types distribution by the safety-Types distribution by the safety-Types distribution by the safety-s	calators – Special features required for physically handicapped and elegle/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of fearthing-ISspecifications-Planning electrical wiring for building-Main and locards. CMINATION & FIRE SAFETY EX-Candela-Solid angle illumination-Utilisation factor-Depreciation factor in ation-Classification of lighting- Artificial light sources-Spectral energiciency-Color temperature-Color rendering. Indeed of special features required and minimum level of illumination and and elderly in building types. The in buildings – Safety regulations – NBC – Planning considerations in the materials, construction, staircases and lift lobbies, fire escapes and res required for physically handicapped and elderly in building types – Here alarm system, snorkel ladder.	gy di house n re build A.C. eat an	CP-stril e li quir	+ MH0 buti ed gs 1 rester	O CP-on-ng. for like ms. ke
electricity-Sir safety-Typeso distribution by the safety-Typeso distributi	calators – Special features required for physically handicapped and elegle/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of fearthing-ISspecifications-Planning electrical wiring for building-Main and locards. **Common Section** **Common Section	gy di house n re	CP-stril e li quir	+ MH0 buti ed gs 1 rester	O CP-on-ng. for like ms. ke
electricity-Sir safety-Types distribution by the safety-Types distribution by the safety-Types distribution by the safety-Types distribution by the safety d	calators – Special features required for physically handicapped and elegle/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of fearthing-ISspecifications-Planning electrical wiring for building-Main and locards. **Common Section** **Common Section	gy di house n re build A.C. eat an	CP-stril e li quir	+ MH0 buti ed gs 1 rester	O CP-on-ng. for like ms. ke
electricity-Sir safety-Types distribution to the safety-Types dist	calators – Special features required for physically handicapped and elegle/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of fearthing-ISspecifications-Planningelectricalwiringforbuilding-Mainand foords. DMINATION & FIRE SAFETY EX-Candela-Solid angle illumination-Utilisation factor-Depreciation factor ination-Classification of lighting- Artificial light sources-Spectral energiciency-Color temperature-Color rendering. Indeed of special features required and minimum level of illumination adicapped and elderly in building types. In buildings – Safety regulations – NBC – Planning considerations in itible materials, construction, staircases and lift lobbies, fire escapes and reserquired for physically handicapped and elderly in building types – Here alarm system, snorkel ladder. Total omes: Total omes: Total of this course, the students will be able to: We the different construction techniques and methods.	gy di housen re house at a at a	CP-stril e li quir	+ MH0 buti ed gs 1 rester	O CP-on-ng. for like ms. ke
electricity-Sir safety-Types distribution to the safety-Types dist	calators – Special features required for physically handicapped and elegle/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of physically handicapped and elegle/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of physical physically and physically handicapped and electrical installations of physically angle illumination-Utilisation factor-Depreciation factor in ination-Classification of lighting- Artificial light sources-Spectral energiciency-Color temperature-Color rendering. Indeed of special features required and minimum level of illumination and and elderly in building types. In it is in buildings – Safety regulations – NBC – Planning considerations in it is in the materials, construction, staircases and lift lobbies, fire escapes and reserve required for physically handicapped and elderly in building types – Here alarm system, snorkel ladder. Total ones: It too of this course, the students will be able to: We the different construction techniques and methods. It is a construction techniques and methods. It is a construction techniques and equipments used in the ges, roads, railways and dams.	gy di housen re housen at at at	CP-strille light l	+ MHGouti ghtired gs l ster	o O CP-on-ng. for like ms. ke
electricity-Sir safety-Types distribution to the safety-type distributi	calators – Special features required for physically handicapped and elegic/Three phase supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of the features of the supply-Protective devices in electrical installations of the features of t	gy di housen re housen at at at	CP-strille light l	+ MHGouti ghtired gs l ster	o O CP-on-ng. for like ms. ke

1.	Antil J M., Civil Engineering Construction, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1982
2.	Peurifoy, R.L.,Ledbette. W.B Construction Planning , Equipment and Methods McGraw Hill Co, 2000
3.	Ratay., R.T Hand Book of <i>Temporary Structures in Construction</i> , McGraw Hill,1984 Ambrose E.R., <i>Heat Pumps and Electric Heating</i> , John Wiley and Sons,Inc.,New York 1968
4.	Hopkinson and Kay J.D., The lighting of buildings, Faber and Faber, London
Ref	erence Books:
1.	Koerner ,R.M,Construction& Geotechnical Methods in Foundations Engineering, McGraw Hill, 1984
2.	Varma M., Construction Equipment and its Planning & Application, Metropolitain Books Co., 1979
3.	Smith R.C, Andres, C.K <i>Principles and Prentice of Heavy Construction</i> , Prentice Hall, 1986
4.	Francis D.K.Ching - Architecture, Form, Space and Order-V.N.R NY., 1999
5.	William Severns H. and Julian Fellows R. Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration,
	John Wiley and Sons,London,1988
6.	Taylor MAP and Young W, "Traffic Analysis – New Technology and New Solutions", Hargreen
_	Publishing Company, 1998.
7	National Building Code

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	-
CO4	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CEPE06	PROJECT SAFETY MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	9
Course Objec	tives:				
1. To study	the various safety concepts and requirements applied to construction pro	oject	S		
	the details about safety programmes	<u> </u>			
	rstand the contractual obligations				
	the various methods of designing for safety				
	re a knowledge about owners and designers outlook				
Unit I CONS	STRUCTION ACCIDENTS	9		+	(
	their Causes –Human Factors in Construction Safety – Costs of Construc	tion	Iniu	rie	S
	and Safety Hazard Assessment – Legal Implications.		1113 00		_
Unit II SA	FETY PROGRAMMES	9		+	(
	s in Construction Safety – Elements of an Effective Safety Programme – Jo				
	Safety Meetings – Safety Incentives	0 01	ic Su	uoų	,
Unit III CO	ONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS	9		_	
		9		+	
Safety in Cons	struction Contracts – Substance Abuse – Safety Record Keeping.				
Unit IV DI	ESIGNING FOR SAFETY	9		+	-
Safety Culture	e - Safe Workers - Safety and First Line Supervisors - Safety and Middle M	Iana	gers	- T	`c
Management l	e – Safe Workers – Safety and First Line Supervisors – Safety and Middle M Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contraction condination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation.		gers	- Т	î`c
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contractories Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK	tual		+	
Management Obligation - P Unit V OV Owner's response	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contraction condition and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring safety.	tual		+	
Management 1 Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondence in designation	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contractories Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+6)	tual 9 ufety	– Sa:	+ fety	ÿ
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondence in designment Course Outcome	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+6) Total (45+6)	tual 9 ufety	– Sa:	+ fety	ÿ
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondence in designation Course Outco Upon complete	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+) Omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to:	tual 9 ufety	– Sa:	+ fety	ij
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondence in designation Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : kn	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+) Omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: ow various constructions safety concepts.	tual 9 ufety	– Sa:	+ fety	ij
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondence in designation Course Outco Upon complete CO1 : kn CO2 : Ca	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+)	tual 9 ufety	– Sa:	+ fety	ij
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondance in designation Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : kn CO2 : Ca CO3 : CF	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+) Omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: ow various constructions safety concepts.	tual 9 ufety	– Sa:	+ fety	ij
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondance in designation Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : kn CO2 : Ca CO3 : Ch Text Books:	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+4)	tual 9 ufety	– Sa:	+ fety	ij
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondance in designation Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : kn CO2 : Ca CO3 : Ch Text Books:	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+)	tual 9 ufety	– Sa:	+ fety	ÿ
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondance in designation Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : kn CO2 : Ca CO3 : Ch Text Books: 1. Jimmy W 2 .Richard	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+) Total (45+) Townes: In of this course, the students will be able to: In ow various constructions safety concepts. In ryout various safety programmes I allenge contractual obligations task Thinze, Construction Safety, Prentice Hall Inc., 1997. J. Coble, Jimmie Hinze and Theo C. Haupt, Construction Safety and Heal	9 9 (fety)	– Sa:	+ fety	ij
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondance in designation Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : kn CO2 : Ca CO3 : Ch Text Books: 1. Jimmy W 2 .Richard	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sagn document. Total (45+e) Total	9 9 (fety)	– Sa:	+ fety	ij
Management I Obligation – P Unit V OV Owner's respondance in designation Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : kn CO2 : Ca CO3 : Ch Text Books: 1. Jimmy W 2. Richard Managem Reference Bo 1. Tamilnad	Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contract roject Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation. WNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK Insibility for safely – Owner preparedness – Role of designer in ensuring sage document. Total (45+6) Total	9 9 (fety)	- Sa:	+ fety))

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	1

1 - Slightly 2 - Moderately 3 - Strongly

18CEPE07	REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF STRUCTURES	L	Т	Р	С
	REFAIR AND REMADELITATION OF STRUCTURES	3	0	0	3
Course Objectiv	ves: The objectives of this course is to				
<u> </u>	various types and properties of repair materials				
	us distress and damages to concrete structures				
	the importance of maintenance of structures				
	damage to structures using various tests				
	us repair techniques of damaged structures, corroded structures				
J. Icarii vario	us repair techniques of damaged structures, corroded structures				
Unit I MAINTE	ENANCE AND REPAIR STRATEGIES		9	+	0
Maintenance, re	pair and rehabilitation, Facts of Maintenance, importance of Maintena	nce	var	iou	s
aspects of inspec	ction, assessment procedure for evaluating a damaged structure, caus	ses	of		
deterioration.					
Unit II SERVI	CEABILITY AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE		9	+	0
	ce for concrete construction, concrete properties- strength, permeability	tv t	her	ma1	
properties and c	racking- effects due to climate, temperature, chemical, corrosion- Desi ors-effects of cover thickness and cracking.				
IInit III MATE	DIALS AND REQUINIQUES FOR DEDAIR		9	+	_
	RIALS AND TECHNIQUES FOR REPAIR s and mortar, concrete chemical, special elements for accelerated stren	. 1	-	_	0
and dry pack, va shoring and und	iminators and polymers coating for rebars during repair, foamed concreceum concrete, gunite and shotcrete, epoxy injection, mortar repair following. Methods of corrosion protection, corrosion inhibitors, corrections and cathodic protection.	r cı	ack		r
Unit IV REPA					
	IRS,REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCTURES		9	+	0
	IRS,REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCTURES Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath	erir	_	+	0
Strengthening of	IRS,REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCTURES Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure.	erir	_	+	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear,	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath	erir	_	+	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMO	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES	erir	ng		
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure.		ng 9	+	
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMODE Demolition method sequences, disma	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES ods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition		ng 9	+	
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMODE Demolition method sequences, disma	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES LOGIS by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Exiques for dilapidated structures- case studies	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition techn	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES Lods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Exiques for dilapidated structures- case studies Total (L+T)	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition technol Course Outcom	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES Lods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Exiques for dilapidated structures- case studies Total (L+T) es:	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition technolition technolition technolition technolition technolition technolition technolition technolitical t	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES Lods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antling techniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Enques for dilapidated structures- case studies Total (L+T) es: n of this course, the students will be able to:	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition technolition technolition completion Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demonst	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES LODING SET OF THE CHNIQUES TOTAL (L+T) ES: In of this course, the students will be able to: Strate the condition of structures	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition techn Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demons CO2 : Inspect	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES LI	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition technology Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demons CO2 : Inspect CO3 : Implem	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES Lods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Enques for dilapidated structures- case studies Total (L+T) es: In of this course, the students will be able to: Strate the condition of structures Tand evaluate the damaged structure The interval in the repairing techniques of a structure	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition technology Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demons CO2 : Inspect CO3 : Implem CO4 Identify	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES LODING TECHNIQUES LO	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition techn Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demons CO2 : Inspect CO3 : Implem CO4 Identify CO5 : Demon	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES Lods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Enques for dilapidated structures- case studies Total (L+T) es: In of this course, the students will be able to: Strate the condition of structures Tand evaluate the damaged structure The interval in the repairing techniques of a structure	ngii	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition technology Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demonstrate demonstrate in the constraint of the	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES LODING TECHNIQUES LO	 	g eneer	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition techn Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demons CO2 : Inspect CO3 : Implem CO4 Identify CO5 : Demon Text Books: 1. Shetty, M.S. Delhi, 2019	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES Lods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Exiques for dilapidated structures- case studies Total (L+T) es: In of this course, the students will be able to: In strate the condition of structures It and evaluate the damaged structure It and use different materials for repairing works It strate the dismantling and demolishing structures It and use different materials for repairing works It strate the dismantling and demolishing structures It concrete Technology- Theory and Practice, S. Chand and company, No.)= 4	9 significant of the second	+ red	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition techn Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demons CO2 : Inspect CO3 : Implem CO4 Identify CO5 : Demon Text Books: 1. Shetty, M.S Delhi, 2019 2. Repair and	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES LODING BY Machines, explosives, Advanced techniques - Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Exiques for dilapidated structures - case studies Total (L+T) es: In of this course, the students will be able to: Instructure the condition of structures In and evaluate the damaged structure In and Use different materials for repairing works Strate the dismantling and demolishing structures In an Use different materials for repairing works Strate the dismantling and demolishing structures In Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice, S. Chand and company, Not protection of concrete structures by Noel P.Mailvaganam, CRC Press, 1	ew 99:	9 neer 5 Pe	+ ed	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition techn Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demons CO2 : Inspect CO3 : Implem CO4 Identify CO5 : Demon Text Books: 1. Shetty, M.S Delhi, 2019 2. Repair and 3. CPWD: Han 2002, upda	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES Lods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Enques for dilapidated structures- case studies Total (L+T) es: In of this course, the students will be able to: Strate the condition of structures Eand evaluate the damaged structure Tent the repairing techniques of a structure Total (L+T) es: Total (ew 99:	9 neer 5 Pe	+ ed	0
Strengthening of corrosion, wear, Unit V DEMOI Demolition meth sequences, disma demolition techn Course Outcom Upon completion CO1 : demons CO2 : Inspect CO3 : Implem CO4 Identify CO5 : Demon Text Books: 1. Shetty, M.S Delhi, 2019 2. Repair and 3. CPWD: Han 2002, upda Reference Book	Structural elements, deflection, cracking, chemical disruption, weath fire, leakage and marine exposure. LITION TECHNIQUES Lods by machines, explosives, Advanced techniques-Demolition antlingtechniques, safety precautions in dismantling and demolition, Enques for dilapidated structures- case studies Total (L+T) es: In of this course, the students will be able to: Strate the condition of structures Eand evaluate the damaged structure Tent the repairing techniques of a structure Total (L+T) es: Total (ew (99)	9 neer 5 Pe	+ ded	ods

	housing, "RHDC.NBO" Anna University, july 1992.
2.	RaikarR.N., Learning from failures - deficiencies indesign, construction and services — R & D centre (SDCPL), raikar bhavan, Bombay, 1987
3.	Palaniyappan, N., Estate management, Anna Institute of Management, Chennai, 1992.
4.	Lakshmipathy, M. etal., <i>Lecture notes of workshop on Repairs and Rehabilitation of structures</i> , 29-30 th october 1999.
E-R	eferences:
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/114106035/38

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	1
CO3	1	3	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

180	CEPE	08 INDUSTRIAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
		;	3	0	0	3
Cou	ırse O	bjectives:				
1.	sam	s subject deals with the pollution from major industries and methods of controle. The students are expected to know about the polluting potential of major in country and the methods of controlling the same.		_		
	1	TAMES OF THE STATE		1		
Uni		INTRODUCTION industries and industrial pollution – Characteristics of industrial wastes	9	Doni	10+	0
		t – Bioassay studies – effects of industrial effluents on streams, sewer,		_		
_		t plants and human health – Environmental legislations related to prevention				_
		l effluents and hazardous wastes		0011		. 01
Uni	t II	CLEANER PRODUCTION ORGANISATION	9		+	0
		nagement Approach – Waste Audit – Volume and strength reduction – Materi ions – Recycle, reuse and byproduct recovery – Applications	al aı	nd p	roc	ess
TImi	t III	POLLUTION FROM MAJOR INDUSTRIES	9	1	+	0
		Characteristics, waste treatment flow sheets for selected industries such as T		00	Т	
		s, Pharmaceuticals, Electroplating industries, Dairy, Sugar, Paper, distilleries,			ants	2
		s, fertilizer, thermal power plants – Wastewater reclamation concepts		стртс		,,
		, ,				
Uni	t IV	TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES	9		+	0
Equ	ıalizat	ion – Neutralization – Removal of suspended and dissolved organic solids - Ch	iemi	cal		
oxid	lation	– Adsorption - Removal of dissolved inorganics – Combined treatment of indu	stria	al an	ıd	
muı	nicipa	l wastes – Residue management – Dewatering - Disposal				
Uni	+ 37	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT	9	1	+	0
		us wastes - Physico chemical treatment - solidification - incineration - Secure	•	nd fi		
Haz	aruou	is wastes - Thysico chemical treatment - sondineation - menteration - secure	a iai	Iu II.	115.	
		Total (45+0)= 45 Periods				
Cou	ırse O	outcomes:				
Upo	n con	apletion of this course, the students will be able to:				
COI	1	: Demonstrate the polluting potential of major industries				
CO2		: Carry out various methods to control the pollutants				
Tex	t Boo					
1.		Rao&A.K.Dutta, Wastewater Treatment, Oxford - IBH Publication, 1995.				
2.		W. Eckenfelder Jr., <i>Industrial Water Pollution Control</i> , McGraw-HillBook Delhi, 2000.		Con	ıpa	ny,
Ref	erenc	e Books:				
1.	T.Sh	en, Industrial Pollution Prevention, Springer, 1999				
2.		Stephenson and J.B.Blackburn, Jr., Industrial Wastewater Systems Hand				
		, Lewis Publisher, New Yark, 1998				
3.		Freeman, Industrial Pollution Prevention Hand Book, McGraw-Hill Inc., New Do	elhi,	199	5.	
4.	Bish	op, P.L., Pollution Prevention: Fundamental & Practice, McGraw-Hill, 2000.				

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2		3		1	3				2			2		
CO2	3	2	3			3					2		2		2

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CEPE09	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT	L	Т	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Object	ctives:				
1. To impa	art knowledge and skills in the collection, storage, transport, treatment yeling options for hazardous wastes including the related engineeringpri criteria, methods and equipments		_	sal	
Unit I SO	URCES, CLASSIFICATION AND REGULATORY FRAMEWORK	9		+	0
of Indian legi wastes - lead	ources of hazardous wastes – Need for hazardous waste management – slations on management and handling of hazardous wastes, biomedical acid batteries, electronic wastes, plastics and fly ash – Elements ement and roles of stakeholders - Financing and Public Private Participa ement.	wast of	es, i	nucl	ear
Unit II WAS	STE CHARACTERIZATION AND SOURCE REDUCTION	9		+	0
properties of characterizat	ation rates and variation - Composition, physical, chemical hazardous wastes - Hazardous Characteristics - TCLP tests - wast ion plan - Source reduction of wastes - Waste exchange - Extendedprod r - Recycling and reuse			ologi ng a	
Unit III S	TORAGE, COLLECTION AND TRANSPORT OF WASTES	9		+	0
Analysis of C allocation – c	d segregation of wastes at source – storage and collection of haza ollection systems -Need for transfer and transport – Transfer stations Compatibility, storage, labeling and handling of hazardous wastes –hazarsts and transport.	ptim			
Unit IV WA	STE PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES	9		+	0
and chemica conversion to hazardous wa	waste processing – material separation and processing technological conversion technologies – methods and controls of Composting echnologies and energy recovery – incineration - solidification and lastes - treatment of biomedical wastes - Health considerations in the confacilities, handling of materials and impact of outputs on the environment	ng stab ntexte	- t oiliza	heri	nal
Unit V WAS	STE DISPOSAL	9		+	0
selection -des	sal options –Disposal in landfills -Landfill Classification, types and sign and operation of sanitary landfills, secure landfills andlandfill biore as management –landfill closure and environmental monitoring –Rehabifill remediation	actor	's -1	each	ate
Total = 45 P	eriods				
Course Outc	omes:				
CO1 : U	tion of this course, the students will be able to: Inderstand the characteristics of different types of solid and hazardous vactors affecting variation	vaste	s an	ıd th	.e
CO2 : D	Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste manager and suggest suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and		stria	lwas	ste

CO	3 : Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeholders' response to the										
		waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practical waste management									
		challenges									
Тех	t Bo	ooks:									
1.	Geo	orge Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Soli									
1.	Wa	ste Management, Mc-Graw Hill International edition, New York, 1993.									
	Mic	chael D. LaGrega, Philip L Buckingham, Jeffrey C. E vansandEnvironmental Resource									
2.	Ma	nagement, Hazardous waste Management, Mc-Graw Hill International edition, NewYork,									
	200	01.									
Ref	eren	nce Books:									
1.	1. 0	CPHEEO, "Manual on Municipal Solid waste management, Central Public Health and									
		Environmental Engineering Organisation , Government of India, New Delhi, 2000.									
2.	2. \	Vesilind P.A., Worrell W and Reinhart, Solid waste Engineering, Thomson Learning									
		Inc., Singapore,2002.									
3.	3. F	Paul TWilliams, Waste Treatment and Disposal, Wiley, 2005									

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		1	1	2		3	2		1		1	2	2		2
CO2		2	1	2		2	2	1	1		1	2	2		1
CO3		1	1	1		2	2	2	1		1	2	3		2

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

	CEPE	10 AIR POLLUTION MONITORING AND CONTROL	l L	T	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Cou	ırse O	bjectives:				
1.	met	s subject covers the sources, characteristics and effects of air and noise p hods of controlling the same. The student is expected to know about source trol mechanism.				
2.	In g	eneral, the project brings: Contribution to the overall sustainability of the a rovement of overall waste management in the area.	rea.			
3.	Incr	eased recycling levels and reduction of organic waste in landfills.				
Uni	+ T	SOURCES AND EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTANTS	9		+	0
	~ _	tion of air pollutants – Particulates and gaseous pollutants – Sources of		no11	utio	_
Sou	rce in ming-	eventory – Effects of air pollution on human beings, materials, vegetation, ozone layer depletion, Sampling and Analysis – Basic Principles of Sampling – Analysis of pollutants – Principles.	anima	als -	- glo	bal
Uni	+ II 1	DISPERSION OF POLLUTANTS	9		+	0
		of atmosphere – Meteorological factors – Wind roses – Lapse rate - Atmosph		stab	ilitv	
		ulence – Plume rise – Dispersion of pollutants – Dispersion models – Applica				
Uni	t III	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL	9		+	0
grav equi	vitatio: ipmen	of control – Principles and design of control measures – Particul nal, centrifugal, filtration, scrubbing, electrostatic precipitation – Selectrostatic precipitation – Selectrostatic precipitation – Selectrostatic precipitation, condensation control for specific major industries.	ction	crite	ria	for
Uni	4 777	AID OHALIWA MANACEMENT				
		AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT	9		+	0
Air o	quality ing – '	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution c Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – ssessment and Air quality	ontro		orts	_
Air o Zon Imp	quality ing – ' act As	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – ssessment and Air quality	ontro - Envi		orts nen	tal
Air o Zon Imp	quality ing – ' act As	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – ssessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION	ontrol - Envi	ronr	orts	_
Air o Zon Imp	quality ing – ' act As	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION of noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Proceedings (1988)	ontrol - Envi - 9 revent	ion	orts nen +	tal
Air o Zon Imp Uni Sou	qualitying – 'oact As t V 1	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION of noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Pr	ontrol - Envi	ion	orts nen +	tal
Air of Zon Imp	quality ing – 'bact As	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION of noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Property of the pollution of the pollution in the pollution of the pollutio	ontrol - Envi - 9 revent	ion	orts nen +	tal
Air of Zon Imp	qualiting – 'eact As' t V 1 rces o	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION of noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Proceedings of the pollution of this course, the students will be able to:	ontrol - Envi - 9 revent	ion	orts nen +	tal
Air of Zon Imp Unit Sou Cou	qualitying – 'inact Ass	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION of noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Providences: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to: Causes of air pollution	ontrol - Envi - 9 revent	ion	orts nen +	tal
Air of Zon Imp Unit Sou Cou Upo CO1	quality ing – 'inact Asset V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION of noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Providences: Inpletion of this course, the students will be able to: Causes of air pollution	ontrol - Envi - 9 revent	ion	orts nen +	tal
Air of Zon Imp Unit Sou Upo CO1 CO2	quality ing – 'inact Asset V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION of noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Provention of this course, the students will be able to: Causes of air pollution Effects of air and noise pollution Effective air pollution management	ontrol - Envi - 9 revent	ion	orts nen +	tal
Air of Zon Imp Unit Sou Upo CO1 CO2	quality ing – 'eact As' t V 1 arces of tree	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION If noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Provided in the pollution of this course, the students will be able to: Causes of air pollution Effects of air and noise pollution Effective air pollution management ks: neyulu, D., Air Pollution and Control Technologies, AlliedPublishers, Mumbai	9 revent	45 1	+ Peri	tal
Cou Upo CO1 CO2 Tex 1.	qualitying – 'inact Assatt V Inact Ass	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – Assessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION If noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Prevention of this course, the students will be able to: Causes of air pollution Effects of air and noise pollution Effective air pollution management ks: neyulu, D., Air Pollution and Control Technologies, AlliedPublishers, Mumbai C.S., Environmental Pollution Control Engineering, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New 1	9 revent	45 1	+ Peri	tal
Cou Upo CO2 CO3 Tex 1.	qualitying – 'inact Assaurate Assaur	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – Air seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION If noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Productomes: Impletion of this course, the students will be able to: If Causes of air pollution If Effects of air and noise pollution If the course is course, the students will be able to: If the course is course, the students will be able to: If the course is course is course, the students will be able to: If the course is course is course, the students will be able to: If the course is course is course is course is course in the course in the course in the course is course in the course in the course in the course is course in the course in the course in the course in the course is course in the	9 revent	45 1	+ Peri	tal
Cou Upo CO2 CO3 Tex 1.	qualitying – 'eact As' t V 1 rces of tree of	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – It is sessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION If noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Provided in the pollution of this course, the students will be able to: If Causes of air pollution Effects of air and noise pollution Effective air pollution management ks: Inequality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution Town planning regulation – Legislation and control methods – Provided in the pollution of the pollution	perevent otal =	45 1	+ Peri	tal
Cou Upo CO2 CO3 Tex 1. 2. Refe	qualitying – 'eact As' t V 1 cress of trees	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – It is seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION If noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Provided in the pollution of this course, the students will be able to: Causes of air pollution Effects of air and noise pollution Effective air pollution management ks: neyulu, D., Air Pollution and Control Technologies, AlliedPublishers, Mumbai C.S., Environmental Pollution Control Engineering, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New 1 e Books: M.N., and Rao H. V. N., Air Pollution Control, Tata-McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1 Heumann, Industrial Air Pollution Control Systems, McGraw-Hill, New York,	ontroller - Envi	45]	erts men + Peri	tal
Cou Upo CO3 Tex 1. 2. Refe	qualitying – 'in act Asset V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION If noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Proceedings of this course, the students will be able to: Causes of air pollution Effects of air and noise pollution Effective air pollution management ks: neyulu, D., Air Pollution and Control Technologies, AlliedPublishers, Mumbai C.S., Environmental Pollution Control Engineering, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New 1 e Books: M.N., and Rao H. V. N., Air Pollution Control, Tata-McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1 Heumann, Industrial Air Pollution Control Systems, McGraw-Hill, New York, ajan S.P., Pollution Control in Process Industries, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishin New Delhi, 1991.	ontroller of the control of the cont	45 1 45 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Peri	tal
Cou Upo CO1 CO2 CO3 Tex 1. 2. Refe	qualitying – 'inact Assatt V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	y standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures - Air pollution of Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement – seessment and Air quality NOISE POLLUTION If noise pollution – Effects – Assessment - Standards – Control methods - Proceedings of this course, the students will be able to: Causes of air pollution Effects of air and noise pollution Effective air pollution management ks: neyulu, D., Air Pollution and Control Technologies, AlliedPublishers, Mumbai C.S., Environmental Pollution Control Engineering, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New 1 e Books: M.N., and Rao H. V. N., Air Pollution Control, Tata-McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1 Heumann, Industrial Air Pollution Control Systems, McGraw-Hill, New York, ajan S.P., Pollution Control in Process Industries, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishin	ontroller of the control of the cont	45 1 45 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Peri	tal

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		1	2	2		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1		2
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2		1	2	3	3	3		2
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	3		2

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CEPE1	MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Ob	jectives:				
	subject covers the various sources and characterisation of municipal solid recountries are consistent to the same and the disposal methods.	waste	es ai	nd t	he
solidv			e m	uni	cip
3. Provid	de efficient and economical refuse collection, recycling, and disposal service	es.			
Unit I S	SOURCES AND TYPES OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTES	9		+	0
characteris wastes – pı	nd types of solid wastes - Quantity - factors affecting generation of tics - methods of sampling and characterization-Effects of improper dublic health effects. Principle of solid waste management - social & economic reness- Role of NGOs- Legislation.	ispos	al c	of so	
Init II O	N-SITE STORAGE & PROCESSING	9		+	0
On-site sto	rage methods – materials used for containers – on-site segregation of solid	waste		pul	_
health & ed Options.	conomic aspects of storage – options under Indian conditions – Critical Eva	luatio	on o	of	
Unit III	COLLECTION AND TRANSFER	9		+	0
	Collection – types of vehicles – Manpower requirement – collection routes-	_	ı fon	Т	
	selection of location, operation & maintenance; options under Indian condi-				
Unit IV C	OFF-SITE PROCESSING	9		+	C
	techniques and Equipment; Resource recovery from solid wastes – compos n, Pyrolysis - options under Indian conditions.	sting,			
Unit V D	ISPOSAL	9		+	0
Dumping o	f solid waste; sanitary lands fills – site selection, design and operation of sa collection & treatment.	anitar	y la	ndf	_
	To	tal =	45 1	Dori	04
Course Ou		nai –	1 3.	CII	Ju
	oletion of this course, the students will be able to:				
	Sources and characterization of municipal solid wastes				
CO2 :	On-site/off-site processing of municipal solid wastes and disposal method	10			
CO3 :	Effective municipal solid waste management	10.			
Text Book	<u> </u>				
	e Tchobanoglousetc.al., <i>Integrated Solid Waste Management</i> , McGraw-Hill, P. 1993.	ublisl	ners	3,	
Reference					
	ewski, G.HardHe, K.Marek, A.Weissbach, and H.Boeddicker, <i>WasteManage</i> Springer, 1994.				
Govern	al on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Devenment of India,NewDelhi, 2000		ent,		
	ndreth and P.A.Rebers, <i>Municipal Solid Wastes – problems and Solutions</i> ,L Publishers, 1997				
	S.W., Rowe D.R. and Tchobanoglous G. <i>Environmental Engineering</i> , McGra Delhi, 1985.	w Hil	1, N	ew	
5. Garg,	S.K., Environmental Engineering Vol. II, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi				

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		2	3	2	1	2	2			1	2	1	3		2
CO2		2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2		3
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	3		3

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18C	EPE12	MARINE POLLUTION MONITORING AND CONTROL	L	T	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Cou	rse Ob	jectives:				
1.		subject educated the students about Coastal and Marine environment, or es of marine pollution and methods for monitoring, modeling and control		lynai	nic	3,
2.	The s	ubject deals with the method for monitoring the marine pollution.				
3.	The s	ubject cover modelling and controlling methods of marine pollution.				
Unit	T N	IARINE ENVIRONMENT	9		+	(
		ceans, Continental area, Coastal zone, Properties of sea water, Principles		l l	•	_
		logy, coastal features -Beaches, Estuaries, Lagoons- The oceans andclin				
Unit	0	CEAN HYDRODYNAMICS				_
II			9		+	
for d Gene Onsl	eep an eral cir nore of	ry, Waves in shallow waters –Refraction, Diffraction and Shoaling, Appr d shallow water conditions –Tidal Classification- culation of ocean waters-Ocean currents -Coastal sediment transport - fshore sediment transport -Beach formation and coastal processes -Tsun ino effect.				
Unit	TTT	MARINE POLLUTION SOURCES AND EFFECTS	9	ı	+	_
		Marine Pollution –Point and non-point sources, Pollution caused by Oil	9		+	
		n, Dredging, Offshore Structures, Agriculture Impacts of pollution onwate	r			
		coastal ecosystems –Marine discharges and effluent standards	1			
quan	ity arra	establia ecosystems marine disentinges and emident standards				_
Unit	IV N	IONITORING OF MARINE POLLUTION	9		+	
Basic	c meas	urements -Sounding boat, lead lines, echo sounders -current meters -tic	le gau	ıge -ı	ıse	С
GPS	-Meas	urement of coastal water characteristics –sea bed sampling				
		of Pollutant transport and dispersion -Oil Spill Models -Ocean Monitoring	g sate	llites	_	
Appl	ication	s of Remote Sensing and GIS in monitoring marine pollution				_
Unit	V M	ARINE POLLUTION CONTROL AND ICZM	9		+	
Desig	gn of o	ut falls -Pollution Control strategies -Selection of optimal Outfall location	ıs -Na	tiona	al a	n
		al Treaties, Coastal Zone Regulation-Total Maximum Daily Load applicat				
in M	arine F	Pollution – ICZM and Sustainable Development				
		The state of the s	0+01	15 5):	_
Cour	rse O11	tcomes:	otal =	40 F	erio	ינ
		eletion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	1.1	Abilitytoknowaboutmarineenvironmentandwouldhavelearntthephysicalc	oncer	ots Iv	ing	_
		behind the oceanic curents and natural processes of various activities				
		the marineenvironment.	~PP'		,	_
CO2	:	Acquired knowledge on the marine pollution and the effect of the same of	n the	ecol	logy	
СОЗ		Should have gained knowledge on remote sensing and various other technology for measuring and monitoring oceanic environmentparameters	hniqu	es		_
CO 4	l :	Should have acquired knowledge on control of marine pollution and sus	taina	hle		_
UU 4	· ·	development	ıanıd	DIC		
		-				_
	Book		1 4 .	. •		_
1.	Marıne	e Pollution (5thEdition) R.B. Clark, C. Frid and M Atttrill Oxford Science P	ublica	atıon	s,	

	2001
2.	Marine pollution Dr.P.C.Sinha ,Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd, 1998
Ref	ference Books:
1.	Problems of Marine Pollution: India and Canada, Raghavan, Sudha, Eastern Book
	Corporation, Delhi, India,
2.	Laws, E.A., Aquatic pollution, an introductory text. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 2000

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1			1	2	2	2	1				1	1	1		2
CO2	1		2	2	2	3	1			1	1	2	1		2
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	3	2		2		1	2	1		2
CO4	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1		2	1	3	1		2

^{1 –} Slightly 2 – Moderately 3 - Strongly

18	CEPE1	3	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT	L	Т	P	С
				3	0	0	3
Cou	ırse Ob	jec	tives:				
1.	This	sut	ject deals with the various impacts of infrastructure projects on the cor	npor	nent	s of	
			nent and method of assessing the impact and mitigating the same.				
2.	envir	onr	lent is expected to know about the various impacts of development projuent and the mitigating measures.				
3.			ect deals with to identify, predict and evaluate the economic, environmentact of development activities.	ental	l an	d	
Uni	t I	INT	RODUCTION	9		+	0
Ass		nt (I	elopment projects under Civil Engineering on environment - Environme EIA) - Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) – EIA capability and limita EIA.				
Uni	t II M	ΙΕΊ	HODOLOGIES	9		+	0
	hods o		A –Check lists – Matrices – Networks – Cost-benefit analysis – Analysis	of al	tern	ative	es –
Uni	t III	P	REDICTION AND ASSESSMENT	9		+	0
			f Impact on land, water and air, noise, social, cultural flora and faunac c participation – Rapid EIA.	Matl	nem	atica	1
Uni	t IV	ENV	/IRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN	9		+	0
			ation of adverse impact on environment – options for mitigation of impa a and fauna; Addressing the issues related to the Project Affected People				
Uni	t V C	AS	E STUDIES	9		+	0
			ructure projects – Bridges – Stadium – Highways – Dams – Multi-storey and Drainage Projects	⁷ Bui	ldin	ıgs –	
			Total (45	5+0)=	= 45	Peri	ods
	ırse Ou						
			ion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO			npacts of development projects on environment				
CO			itigating measures on environmental impact accessment				
CO			afe environmental plan to avoid Impacts on water, air, land, flora and fa	una			
	Conto		2.L., Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw-Hill Inc., New Delhi, 19	06			
1.	erence		<u> </u>	90.			
1.	Shukl	a, \$	S.K. and Srivastava, P.R., <i>Concepts in Environmental Impact Analysis</i> , Cos, New Delhi, 1992.	omm	ion	Weal	th
2.	John	G. 1	Rau and David C Hooten (Ed)., <i>Environmental Impact Analysis Handboo</i> npany, 1990	k, M	cGr	aw-F	lill
3.		ı Pe	etts, Handbook of Environmental Impact Assessment Vol. I & II, Blackwel	1Scie	ence	, ,	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	2
CO2	1	3	2	3	3	2	1		1	1	1	1	3		2
CO3	1	3	2	3	3	2	1		1	1	1	1	3		2

1 - Slightly 2 - Moderately 3 - Strongly

HYDRAULICS

18CEPE14	OPEN CHANNEL FLOW	L	T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Ob	jectives:	•			
	roduce Open Channel Flow to students, explaining the types of open char iours, the causes and principles of such behaviours, and applications ope				
	part knowledge about Hydraulic Slope and Hydraulic Curve.				
3. To imp	part knowledge about Critical depth and velocity, Hydraulic jumps.				
	ply fundamental concepts and techniques of hydraulics and hydrology in peration of water resources systems	the a	naly	sis	
	alyse flow characteristics in open channel and design hydraulic machines	S.			
Unit I IN	NTRODUCTION	9	1	+	0
momentum equations, Energy-dep	epts of free surface flows, velocity and pressure distribution, Mass, energy principle for prismatic and non-prismatic channels, Review of Uniform the hydraulically efficient channel sections, compound sections. On the relations: Concept of specific energy, specific force, critical flow, critical exponents, and channel transitions.	low: S	Stan	ıdarı	d
Unit II	GRADUALLY VARIED FLOW (GVF)	9	1	+	С
	computation methods and analysis: Integration of varied flow equation by and advanced numerical methods, Transitions of subcritical and supercribannels.				v
	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF)	9		+	_
Characteris rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va		mp el c jum d sky	eme p ir jum	ents 1 1p, u	in
Characteris rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the jury and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of the hallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge.	mp el ic jum d sky he gra	eme ip ir jum avity	ents n np, u y wa	in se
Characterist rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic prince	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the jury and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of the state of th	mp el de jum d sky he gra	eme ip ir jum avity	ents n np, u y wa + catic	ve.
Characteris rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic prince	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the jury and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of the hallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge. Spatially Varied Flow (SVF) Exples, Differential SVF equations for increasing and decreasing discharge	mp el de jum d sky he gra	eme p ir jum avity sific	ents n np, u y wa + catic	in use
rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic princand solution Unit V Flow meas	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the jury and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of the hallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge. Spatially Varied Flow (SVF) Siples, Differential SVF equations for increasing and decreasing discharge ons, Numerical methods for profile computation, Flow over side-weir and	mp el ic jum d sky he gra , Clas Botto	eme p ir jum avity	ents i ip, u y wa + catic ack.	in use ve
Characteris rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic princ and solutio Unit V Flow meas Free overfa	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the just and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of the hallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge. Spatially Varied Flow (SVF) Explose, Differential SVF equations for increasing and decreasing discharge ons, Numerical methods for profile computation, Flow over side-weir and Flow measurement: Surement by sharp crested and broad crested weirs, critical depth flumes all Flumes – Parshall flume, Venturiflume, Cut throat flume	mp el ic jum d sky he gra , Clas Botto	eme p ir jum avity sific m-ra	ents inp, v wa + catic ack.	in ve
Characteris rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic prince and solution Unit V Flow meas Free overfa Course Ou	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the just and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of thallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge. Spatially Varied Flow (SVF) Explose, Differential SVF equations for increasing and decreasing discharge ons, Numerical methods for profile computation, Flow over side-weir and surement by sharp crested and broad crested weirs, critical depth flumes all Flumes – Parshall flume, Venturiflume, Cut throat flume Touteomes:	mp el ic jum d sky he gra , Clas Botto	eme p ir jum avity sific m-ra	ents inp, v wa + catic ack.	in ve
Characteris rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic princand solution Unit V Flow meas Free overfa Course Ou Upon comp	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the jury and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of thallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge. Spatially Varied Flow (SVF) Exples, Differential SVF equations for increasing and decreasing discharge ons, Numerical methods for profile computation, Flow over side-weir and surement by sharp crested and broad crested weirs, critical depth flumes all Flumes – Parshall flume, Venturiflume, Cut throat flume Touteomes: Outcomes:	mp el ic jum d sky he gra , Clas Botto	eme p ir jum avity sific m-ra	ents inp, v wa + catic ack.	in ve
Characteris rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic princand solution Unit V Flow meas Free overfa Course Ou Upon comp	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the jump and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of thallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge. Spatially Varied Flow (SVF) Ciples, Differential SVF equations for increasing and decreasing discharge ons, Numerical methods for profile computation, Flow over side-weir and surement by sharp crested and broad crested weirs, critical depth flumes all Flumes – Parshall flume, Venturiflume, Cut throat flume Toutomes: Obletion of this course, the students will be able to: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion	mp el ic jum d sky he gra , Clas Botto	eme p ir jum avity sific m-ra	ents inp, v wa + catic ack.	in ve
Characteris rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic princand solution Unit V Flow meas Free overfa Course Ou Upon comp	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the jump and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater aried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of thallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge. Spatially Varied Flow (SVF) Exples, Differential SVF equations for increasing and decreasing discharge ons, Numerical methods for profile computation, Flow over side-weir and flow measurement: Surement by sharp crested and broad crested weirs, critical depth flumes all Flumes – Parshall flume, Venturiflume, Cut throat flume Touteomes: Detection of this course, the students will be able to: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion Carry out conservation measures in a watershed	mp el ic jum d sky he gra , Clas Botto	eme p ir jum avity sific m-ra	ents inp, v wa + catic ack.	in use
Characteris rectangular rectangular gradually a of jump as Rapidly va deep and s Unit IV Basic prince and solution Unit V Flow meas Free overfa Course Ou Upon comp	Rapidly Varied Flow (RVF) stics of rapidly varied flow, Classical hydraulic jump, Evaluation of the jump and non-rectangular channels on horizontal and sloping beds, Hydraulic and suddenly expanding channels, submerged hydraulic jump, rolling and an energy dissipater uried unsteady flow: Equation of motion for unsteady flow, "Celerity" of thallow water waves, open channel positive and negative surge. Spatially Varied Flow (SVF) Exples, Differential SVF equations for increasing and decreasing discharge ons, Numerical methods for profile computation, Flow over side-weir and flow measurement:	mp el ic jum d sky he gra , Clas Botto	eme p ir jum avity sific m-ra	ents inp, v wa + catic ack.	in

2.	Murthy, V.V.N., Land and Water Management, Khalyani Publishers, 2009.
Ref	erence Books:
1.	Muthy, J. V. S., Watershed Management, New Age International Publishers, 1998.
2.	Suresh Rao, Soil and Water Conservation Practices, Standard Publishers, 1998.

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

	EPE15	RIVER ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Cour	rse Obj	ectives:				
1.		uire a wide knowledge on rivers required to make an integrated river basic gement plan based on natural & social sciences and engineering& technolo				
2.		ow the relation to river systems, long term environmental changes of rivers		d th	eir	
_		s, river flows and river channel processes, river and lake ecological system				
3.		dy the recent characteristics of flood disasters, integrated river basinplaing flood control,	nnın	ıg		
4.		derstand the sustainable reservoir management, nature restoration, and soort management	edir	nen	t	
5.		relop the abilities to design the protection works.				
5.	10 00	elop the abilities to design the protection works.				
Unit	I INT	RODUCTION	9		+	0
		n, classification of Rivers, Mechanics of alluvial rivers including channel ar	nd fl	იიძ	nla	in
		diment transport and budgets, River morphology and various classification			•	
Unit	TT	BEHAVIOUR OF RIVER	9		+	0
		f Rivers: Introduction, River Channel patterns, Straight river channels, ca			+	U
		ics and shapes of meanders and control, cutoff, Braided Rivers, Bed forms aulic geometry, Delta formation and control	s, In	stał	oilit	y o :
Unit	III	MECHANICS OF RIVER	9		+	0
Mech	nanics (of Alluvial Rivers, Rivers and restoration structures, Socio-cultural influen	ces	and	eth	ics
of str	ream re	storation.				
Unit	IV .	ANALYSES AND DESIGN OF RIVER	9		+	0
Bio-e	enginee	ring Techniques, Classification review, Natural Channel Design Analysis,			ries	
		flow, Sediment and channel geometry data.				,
Unit	V				+	0
		River Training and Protection Works	9		-	
train	ing wo	River Training and Protection Works ng and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tycks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works.	pes	of F	Rive	
train	ing wo	ng and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tycks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works.	pes emb	of F ank	Rive kme	nt
train: and s	ing wor spurs/	ng and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tyks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band,	pes emb	of F ank	Rive kme	nt
train and s	spurs/c	ng and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tycks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/flood protection works. Tota	pes emb	of F ank	Rive kme	nt
Cour Upon CO1	rse Out	ng and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tycks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works. Tota comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: Design various channel systems	pes emb	of F ank	Rive kme	nt
Cour Upon CO1 CO2	rse Out	ng and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tycks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works. Tota comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: Design various channel systems Design head and cross regulator structures	pes emb	of F ank	Rive kme	nt
Cour Upor CO1 CO2 CO3	rse Out	ng and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tycks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works. Tota comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: Design various channel systems Design head and cross regulator structures Identify various types of reservoir and their design aspects	pes emb	of F ank	Rive kme	nt
Cour Upon CO1 CO2 CO3	rse Out	ng and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tycks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works. Tota comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: Design various channel systems Design head and cross regulator structures Identify various types of reservoir and their design aspects :	rpes emb	of F eank	Rive xme	ods
Cour Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 Text	rse Out	rig and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tycks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works. Tota comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: Design various channel systems Design head and cross regulator structures Identify various types of reservoir and their design aspects : rjee, S. N., Water Resources Conservation and Management, Atlantic Publications.	rpes emb	of F eank	Rive xme	ods
Cour Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 Text	rse Out comp com	rig and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tyrks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works. Tota comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: Design various channel systems Design head and cross regulator structures Identify various types of reservoir and their design aspects : rjee, S. N., Water Resources Conservation and Management, Atlantic Public, V.V.N., Land and Water Management, Khalyani Publishers, 2009.	rpes emb	of F eank	Rive xme	od:
Cour Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 Text 1.	rse Out comp comp comp comp comp comp comp comp	rig and Protection Works: Introduction, Classification of River Training, Tyrks, Protection for Bridges with reduced waterway, Design of Guide Band, dampners and other river/ flood protection works. Tota comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: Design various channel systems Design head and cross regulator structures Identify various types of reservoir and their design aspects : rjee, S. N., Water Resources Conservation and Management, Atlantic Public, V.V.N., Land and Water Management, Khalyani Publishers, 2009.	rpes rpes remb	of F eank	Rive xme	ods

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2

1 - Slightly2 - Moderately3 - Strongly

18CEPE1		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Ol	bjectives:				
1. To p	repare the students for a successful career as hydrologist and water resource	es e	engi	inee	rs.
2. To d	evelop the ability among students to synthesis data and technical concepts f	or			
appl	ication in ground water resources engineering				
3. To st	tudy the quality of groundwater. Well solutions in confined, leaky, and uncor	nfin	ied		
aqui					
	tudy the nature, hydrology, mechanics, technology of ground water engineering	ıng			
5. have	e the abilities to manage and develop groundwater resources				
Unit I F	UNDAMENTALS OF GROUNDWATER	9		+	0
Introducti	on – Groundwater in Hydrological cycle - Vertical distribution of groundwate	r –	Por	osit	v
and types	- Permeability - Laboratory tests - Aquifers and types - Confined; Uncofined				
confined –	- Springs and types.				
TIM!A TT	CDOUNDWATER ELOW AND WELL HARRAILLIOS	T 0			0
Unit II	GROUNDWATER FLOW AND WELL HYDRAULICS	9		+	U
	aw – Specific yield – Specific retention - Storage coefficient – Transmissivity – ter floe equations – Steady and unsteady flow – Steady unidirectional flow in				
	d aquifers – Steady radial flow in confined and unconfined aquifers – Unstea				
	d aquifer - Steady radial now in commed and uncommed aquifers - Offstea d aquifer - Theis Method - DupuitForchheimer assumptions- Jacob method-				lOw
test	d aquiler – Theis Method – Dupuitrofelmenier assumptions- Jacob method-		COV	cry	
icsi					
	GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION	9		+	0
Unit III		9			
Unit III Introduction	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Sch	9	nbe	rger	
Unit III Introduction	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Res	9 ilun	nbe te s	rger ensi	
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Sch	9 ilun	nbe te s	rger ensi	
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Res	9 ilun	nbe te s	rger ensi	
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries.	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Res	9 ilun	nbe te s ltra	rger ensi	
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Sch of groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Res s for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY	9 ilun moi infil	nbe te s ltra	erger ensi tion	ng
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Sch of groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Res of groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking	9 ya	nbe te s ltra	rger ensi tion + qua	ng lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Sch of groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Res s for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY	9 siluminfil	mbe te s ltra	rger ensi tion + qua	ng lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Sch of groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Res s for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS	9 y wa S – liur	nbe te s ltrat	erger ensi tion + qua gatio	ng lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water quality	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resist for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and control of the second seco	9 y was S – liur	mbe te s ltrat	rger ensi tion + qua gatio	ong lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resistor groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT	9 ya sə — liur con	nbe te s ltrat	rger ensi tion + qua gatio	ong lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resistor groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT d management - Conjunctive use - Artificial recharge of groundwater – Small	9 ya sə — liur con	nbe te s ltrat	rger ensi tion + qua gatio	ong lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resist for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY To of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and Computer of the Conjunctive use - Artificial recharge of groundwater – Smaller rain water harvesting techniques – Case studies.	9 yalumon waa S – liur con	mbe tte s ltran ter Irriq m trol	rger ensition + qua gatio	o lity on
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershee Large scale	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resistor groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and of GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT If management - Conjunctive use - Artificial recharge of groundwater – Smallerain water harvesting techniques – Case studies.	9 yalumon waa S – liur con	mbe tte s ltran ter Irriq m trol	rger ensition + qua gatio	o lity on
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed Large scal	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resistor groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and complete the season of the s	9 yalumon waa S – liur con	mbe tte s ltran ter Irriq m trol	rger ensition + qua gatio	o lity on
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed Large scal	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resistor groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and complete the standard of the standard section of the stand	9 yalumon waa S – liur con	mbe tte s ltran ter Irriq m trol	rger ensition + qua gatio	o lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry - BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershee Large scal Course On Upon com CO1 :	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resistor groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY To of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and complete the complete of groundwater – Small erain water harvesting techniques – Case studies. Total street of this course, the students will be able to: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion	9 yalumon waa S – liur con	mbe tte s ltran ter Irriq m trol	rger ensition + qua gatio	o lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry - BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed Large scal Upon com CO1 : CO2 :	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Sch of groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Ref s for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sod e – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and of GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT If management - Conjunctive use - Artificial recharge of groundwater – Small e rain water harvesting techniques – Case studies. Total utcomes: pletion of this course, the students will be able to: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion Carry out conservation measures in a watershed	9 yalumon waa S – liur con	mbe tte s ltran ter Irriq m trol	rger ensition + qua gatio	o lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry - BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershee Large scale Course On Upon com CO1 : CO2 : CO3 :	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Sch of groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Ref s for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sod e – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and of GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT If management - Conjunctive use - Artificial recharge of groundwater – Small e rain water harvesting techniques – Case studies. Total utcomes: pletion of this course, the students will be able to: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion Carry out conservation measures in a watershed Know about water harvesting and groundwater recharging structures	9 yalumon waa S – liur con	mbe tte s ltran ter Irriq m trol	rger ensition + qua gatio	o lity
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed Large scal Upon com CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : Text Bool	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resist for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY To of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and complete the season of	9 was - liur scon	nbe te s ltran lter Irri m ttrol	+ qua gatio	o lity on ods
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed Large scal Course Or Upon com CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : Text Bool 1. Chatte	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Resist for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY To of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and complete the season of	9 was - liur scon	nbe te s ltran lter Irri m ttrol	+ qua gatio	o lity on ods
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry – BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed Large scal Course Or Upon com CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : Text Bool 1. Chatt 2. Murtl	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Reis for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and collected water described by the season of	9 was - liur scon	nbe te s ltran lter Irri m ttrol	+ qua gatio	o lity on ods
Unit III Introduction methods of techniques galleries. Unit IV Chemistry - BIS and water qual Carbonate Unit V Watershed Large scale Course On Upon com CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : Text Bool 1. Chatt 2. Murtl Reference	on to geophysical methods – Electrical resistivity methods – Wenner and Schof groundwater exploration – Seismic Reflection and Refraction Methods – Reis for groundwater exploration – Well logging and types - Collector wells and I GROUNDWATER QUALITY of groundwater – Major ions and Trace elements in groundwater – Drinking WHO Standards - Classification of groundwater based on Hardness and TDS lity – Salinity and alkalinity hazard – SAR, Percent Sodium and Residual Sodie – Water quality representation diagrams - Sea water intrusion-causes and collected water described by the season of	9 was - liur control scale	nbe te s ltran lter Irri m ttrol	+ qua gatio	o lity

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
РО															
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO4															
CO5															

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

HYDROLOGY & WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERING

180	EPE	7 IRRIGATION ENGINEERING	LI	` P	С
			3 0	0	3
Cou	ırse C	bjectives:		•	
1.	The	main objective of this course is to impart basic knowledge in Irrigation Engler Management.	ineerin	ıg an	ī
2.		ake up the basic concepts of irrigation and construction of various hydrauli	c struc	tures	
3.		ntroduce students to basic concepts of water, plants, their interactions, as			-
٥.		gation and drainage systems design, planning and management.	. 011 000		
4.		study the elementary hydraulic design of different structures and the			
		cepts of maintenance shall also form part.			
5.		levelop the abilities to know the land development and irrigation manageme	nt.		
		NTRODUCTION	9	+	0
		rantages and disadvantages of Irrigation - Environmental effects - Types of I			
		Gravity irrigation, canals, Tanks, Wells and Irrigation galleries - Water lifts			
		tionship: Soil and its function - Physical properties of soil and their importa			
		on - Classes and availability of soil water - Movement of water in soils - Mea			
		ure - Crop growth and moisture relationship - Salt problems in soil and effe	ct of s	alts o	n
piar	nt gro	wtn.			
Uni	+ TT	IRRIGATION REQUIREMENT	9	+	0
		on, Evapo transpiration, Consumptive use and its estimation - Crop factor rain fall and irrigation requirements - Water requirements of various crops -			
		of irrigation water.	Duty	or wa	ter
- Qt	anity	or irrigation water.			
IIni	t III	METHODS OF IRRIGATION	9	1 +	0
		subsurface and overhead methods - Check basin, border & furrow, Drip and		lzlor	
		- Irrigation efficiency, Depth, Rate and frequency of irrigation - Irrigation sc			
31112	Sacron	inigation emelency, Depth, rate and requency of inigation inigation of	neaure	·•	
Uni	t IV	DESIGN OF CHANNELS	9	+	0
Des	ign of	unlined and lined channels for irrigation - Location and design of canal reg		<u></u> 1	
		s - Cross drainage structures - Measuring devices.	alatioi		
562.6	100010	o oroso urumugo ou decidros inodouring de riccov			
Uni	t V	LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT	9	+	0
Rec	lamat	ion and management of saline and alkaline soils, water logging, Causes and	remed	lial	
		- Design, construction and maintenance of drainage systems. Management			n
		water charge assessment and water use management.			
		Total (45+	0)= 45	Peri	ods
		utcomes:			
		apletion of this course, the students will be able to:			
CO		Assess the irrigation needs of crops			
CO2		Design weirs on pervious foundation			
CO3		Design gravity dam and earthen dam			
CO		Design the canal systems			
COS		Select and design canal fall			
Tex	t Boo				
1.	Dist	niaB.C.andLal ,B.B., <i>Irrigation and Water Power Engineering</i> , Standard Publ ributors, New Delhi, 2016.			
2.	2002			Delhi,	_
3.	Saha	sraBudhe,Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, S.K.Kataria& S	ons,		

	NewDelhi-110002;2012
Ref	Ference Books:
1.	A.M.Michael, <i>Irrigation Theory and Practice</i> , Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2004.
2.	Hansen V.E., et.al., Irrigation Principles and Practices, John Wiley & Sons, 2001.
3.	Sharma R.K., Text Book of Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 2007.
4.	Michael A.M., Irrigation Theory and Practice, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2004.
5.	Das M.M, Saikia, M.S <i>Irrigation and water power Engineering</i> , PHI, Learning, (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

TOOL	PE18	WATER SHED MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Cours	se Ob	jectives:				
1.	To in	npart basic knowledge in Water shed Management.				
		entify the causes of soil erosion				
		now the conservation measures in a watershed				
		esign the water harvesting and groundwater recharging structures	<u> </u>			
		arn the methods and design of water shed structures.	,			
J.	1010	and the methods and design of water shed structures.				
Unit 1	I IN	TRODUCTION	9	•	+	
		on, concept of Watershed, need for Watershed Management, conce	_		e	<u> </u>
develo			1			
Unit 1		WATER SHED CONCEPTS	9		+	1
		of small Watersheds – Determination of Runoff – Emperical formu	ılae – Flood e	stir	natio	n
by Die	cken'	s formula – Watershed Management.				
Unit 1	III	METHODS OF IRRIGATION	9)	+	
		of soil erosion, causes of soil erosion, types of soil erosion, estimat	tion of soil er	osi	on fr	01
emall	wate	rsheds – prevention of soil erosion.				
Siliali	wate	F				
		•				Ι.
Unit 1	IV	DESIGN OF CHANNELS	g		+	
Unit I	rol of	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st	tructuralmea	sur	es.	
Unit I Contr Princi	rol of iples	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra	tructuralmea	sur	es.	
Unit I	rol of iples	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra	tructuralmea	sur	es.	
Unit I	rol of iples tures	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of rainwater harvesting	ructuralmea inwater harv	sur	es.	
Unit I	rol of iples tures	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT	ructuralmea inwater harv	sur	es.	
Unit I	rol of iples tures	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT echarge of groundwater in small watersheds, methods of artificial re-	ructuralmea inwater harv	sur	es.	
Unit I	rol of iples tures	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT	ructuralmea inwater harv	sur	es.	
Unit I	rol of iples tures	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of rainwat	ructuralmea inwater harv	sur esti	es. ing +	on
Unit I Contr Princi struct Unit I Artific of sali	rol of iples tures V cial reine se	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT echarge of groundwater in small watersheds, methods of artificial roils, Micro farming, Biomass management on the farm. Touchers:	tructuralmea inwater harv Streecharge. Rec	sur esti	es. ing +	_ Dn
Unit I Contr Princi struct Unit I Artific of sali Cours Upon	rol of iples tures V cial reine se	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of rainwat	tructuralmea inwater harv Streecharge. Rec	sur esti	es. ing +	_ Dn
Unit I Contr Princi struct Unit I Artific of sali Upon CO1	rol of iples tures V cial reine se	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT echarge of groundwater in small watersheds, methods of artificial rolls, Micro farming, Biomass management on the farm. Total tecomes: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion	tructuralmea inwater harv Streecharge. Rec	sur esti	es. ing +	_ Dn
Unit I Contr Princi struct Unit I Artific of sali Upon CO1 CO2	rol of iples tures V cial reine se	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT charge of groundwater in small watersheds, methods of artificial roils, Micro farming, Biomass management on the farm. Telecomes: Detion of this course, the students will be able to: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion Carry out conservation measures in a watershed	ructuralmea inwater harv 9 recharge. Rec	sur esti	es. ing +	
Unit Interpretation of salisation Course Upon CO1 CO2 CO3	rol of iples tures V cial reine se com ::	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of rainwater harvesting and groundwater harvesting and groundwater recharging struct.	ructuralmea inwater harv 9 recharge. Rec	sur esti	es. ing +	_ on
Unit Incomplete Structure	rol of iples tures V cial reine se com : : : Book	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of rainwater harvesting and groundwater harvesting and groundwater recharging structures:	ructuralmea inwater harv grecharge. Rec otal (45+0)=	sur esti	+ natio	
Unit In Control Principal Struct Stru	rol of iples tures V cial reine se com : : : Book	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of ra LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT echarge of groundwater in small watersheds, methods of artificial roils, Micro farming, Biomass management on the farm. Total tecomes: bletion of this course, the students will be able to: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion Carry out conservation measures in a watershed Know about water harvesting and groundwater recharging struct s: erjee, S. N., Water Resources Conservation and Management, Atla	ructuralmea inwater harv § recharge. Recotal (45+0)=	sur esti	+ natio	
Unit In Control Principal Struct Stru	rol of iples tures V cial reine so se Ou com : : : Book	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-st of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of rainwater harvesting and groundwater harvesting and groundwater recharging structures:	ructuralmea inwater harv § recharge. Recotal (45+0)=	sur esti	+ natio	
Unit I Contr Princi struct Unit I Artific of sali Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 Text 1. C 2. N Refer	rol of iples tures V cial reine so se Ou com : : : Book Chatt Murth	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-structural and properties. LAND DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT echarge of groundwater in small watersheds, methods of artificial reports of the structural and management on the farm. Toutcomes: Demonstrate the causes of soil erosion Carry out conservation measures in a watershed Know about water harvesting and groundwater recharging structural and management, Atlantany, V.V.N., Land and Water Management, Khalyani Publishers, 200	ructuralmea inwater harv	sur esti	+ natio	
Unit I Contr Princi struct Unit I Artific of sali Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 Text 1. C Refer 1. N	rol of iples tures V cial reine so se Ou : : : : Book Chatt Murth cence	DESIGN OF CHANNELS soil erosion, methods of soil conservation – structural and non-structural and non-struc	ructuralmea inwater harv	sur esti	+ natio	

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO4															
CO5															

To understand the components of the hydrological cycle.	100	PDE10	HADDOLOGA	T	т	- D	_
Course Objectives: 1. To understand the components of the hydrological cycle. 2. To know the mechanics of rainfall, its spatial and temporal measurement and their applications will be understood. 3. To analyse and study the applications of probability distribution of rainfall and run off shall also be understood. 4. To develop the ability among students to synthesis data and technical concepts for application in hydrology and water resources engineering 5. To learn simple methods of flood routing and basics of ground water hydrology. Unit 1 PRECIPITATION 9	19(EPEI9	HYDROLOGY	L	T	P	C
To understand the components of the hydrological cycle. To know the mechanics of rainfall, its spatial and temporal measurement and their applications will be understood. To analyse and study the applications of probability distribution of rainfall and run off shall also be understood. To develop the ability among students to synthesis data and technical concepts for application in hydrology and water resources engineering To learn simple methods of flood routing and basics of ground water hydrology. Unit I PRECIPITATION 9				3	U	<u> </u>	3
2. To know the mechanics of rainfall, its spatial and temporal measurement and their applications will be understood. 3. To analyse and study the applications of probability distribution of rainfall and run off shall also be understood. 4. To develop the ability among students to synthesis data and technical concepts for application in hydrology and water resources engineering. 5. To learn simple methods of flood routing and basics of ground water hydrology. Unit I PRECIPITATION	Cou	rse Objectives:					
applications will be understood. To analyse and study the applications of probability distribution of rainfall and run off shall also be understood. To develop the ability among students to synthesis data and technical concepts for application in hydrology and water resources engineering To learn simple methods of flood routing and basics of ground water hydrology. Unit 1 PRECIPITATION	1.	To understand	the components of the hydrological cycle.				
To analyse and study the applications of probability distribution of rainfall and run off shall also be understood.	2.	To know the m	echanics of rainfall, its spatial and temporal measurement and t	heir			
also be understood. 4. To develop the ability among students to synthesis data and technical concepts for application in hydrology and water resources engineering 5. To learn simple methods of flood routing and basics of ground water hydrology. 9							
4. To develop the ability among students to synthesis data and technical concepts for application in hydrology and water resources engineering 5. To learn simple methods of flood routing and basics of ground water hydrology. 10	3.	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	run	off s	sha	11
application in hydrology and water resources engineering							
To learn simple methods of flood routing and basics of ground water hydrology. Unit I PRECIPITATION	4.			for			
Nit I PRECIPITATION	_						
Hydrologic cycle – Types of precipitation – Forms of precipitation – Measurement of Rainfall – Spatial measurement methods – Temporal measurement methods – Frequency analysis of point rainfall – Intensity, duration, frequency relationship – Probable maximum precipitation. Unit II ABSTRACTION FROM PRECIPITATION 9 + 0 Losses from precipitation – Evaporation process – Reservoir evaporation – Infiltration process – Infiltration capacity – Measurement of Infiltration – Infiltration Indices – Effective rainfall. Unit III HYDROGRAPHS 9 + 0 Factors affecting Hydrograph – Base flow separation – Unit hydrograph – Derivation of unit hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph Unit IV FLOODS AND FLOOD ROUTING 9 + 0 Flood frequency studies – Recurrence interval – Gumbel's method – Flood routing – Reservoir flood routing – Muskingum's Channel Routing – Flood control Unit V GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY 9 + 0 Types of aquifers – Darcy's law – Dupuit's assumptions – Confined Aquifer – Unconfined Aquifer – Recuperation test – Transmissibility – Specific capacity – Pumping test – Steady flow analysis only. Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Col : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters Co3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1 Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 3 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books 1 Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000					_		_
Spatial measurement methods – Temporal measurement methods – Frequency analysis of point rainfall – Intensity, duration, frequency relationship – Probable maximum precipitation. Unit II ABSTRACTION FROM PRECIPITATION 9 + 0 Losses from precipitation – Evaporation process – Reservoir evaporation – Infiltration process – Infiltration capacity – Measurement of Infiltration – Infiltration Indices – Effective rainfall. Unit III HYDROGRAPHS 9 + 0 Factors affecting Hydrograph – Base flow separation – Unit hydrograph – Derivation of unit hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph — Synthetic Unit Hyd					_	+	U
Tainfall - Intensity, duration, frequency relationship - Probable maximum precipitation. Unit II ABSTRACTION FROM PRECIPITATION 9 + 0						:4	
Unit II ABSTRACTION FROM PRECIPITATION 9 + 0 Losses from precipitation - Evaporation process - Reservoir evaporation - Infiltration process - Infiltration capacity - Measurement of Infiltration - Infiltration Indices - Effective rainfall. Unit III HYDROGRAPHS 9 + 0 Factors affecting Hydrograph - Base flow separation - Unit hydrograph - Derivation of unit hydrograph - S curve hydrograph - Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph Wint IV FLOODS AND FLOOD ROUTING 9 + 0 Flood frequency studies - Recurrence interval - Gumbel's method - Flood routing - Reservoir flood routing - Muskingum's Channel Routing - Flood control Unit V : GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY 9 + 0 Types of aquifers - Darcy's law - Dupuit's assumptions - Confined Aquifer - Unconfined Aquifer - Recuperation test - Transmissibility - Specific capacity - Pumping test - Steady flow analysis only. Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data TEXT Books: 1 Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 3 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 3 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-					or por	IIIι	
Losses from precipitation - Evaporation process - Reservoir evaporation - Infiltration process - Infiltration capacity - Measurement of Infiltration - Infiltration Indices - Effective rainfall. Unit III	Tail.	nan – miensity, t	ruration, frequency relationship – Probable maximum precipitation	J11.			
Losses from precipitation - Evaporation process - Reservoir evaporation - Infiltration process - Infiltration capacity - Measurement of Infiltration - Infiltration Indices - Effective rainfall. Unit III	Uni	t II ABSTRAC	TION FROM PRECIPITATION		9	+	n
Infiltration capacity - Measurement of Infiltration - Infiltration Indices - Effective rainfall. Unit III				nro			
Unit III HYDROGRAPHS 9 + 0 Factors affecting Hydrograph – Base flow separation – Unit hydrograph – Derivation of unit hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph Unit IV FLOODS AND FLOOD ROUTING 9 + 0 Flood frequency studies – Recurrence interval – Gumbel's method – Flood routing – Reservoir flood routing – Muskingum's Channel Routing – Flood control Unit V GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY 9 + 0 Types of aquifers – Darcy's law – Dupuit's assumptions – Confined Aquifer – Unconfined Aquifer – Recuperation test – Transmissibility – Specific capacity – Pumping test – Steady flow analysis only. Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1 Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 3 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books 1 Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 3 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-							
Factors affecting Hydrograph – Base flow separation – Unit hydrograph – Derivation of unit hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph Unit IV FLOODS AND FLOOD ROUTING 9 + 0 Flood frequency studies – Recurrence interval – Gumbel's method – Flood routing – Reservoir flood routing – Muskingum's Channel Routing – Flood control Unit V GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY 9 + 0 Types of aquifers – Darcy's law – Dupuit's assumptions – Confined Aquifer – Unconfined Aquifer – Recuperation test – Transmissibility – Specific capacity – Pumping test – Steady flow analysis only. Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrological data CO4 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 Dewolop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1 Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 3 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books 1 Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 3 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-		eracion capacity					
hydrograph — S curve hydrograph — Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph Unit IV FLOODS AND FLOOD ROUTING 9 + 0 Flood frequency studies — Recurrence interval — Gumbel's method — Flood routing — Reservoir flood routing — Muskingum's Channel Routing — Flood control Unit V : GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY 9 + 0 Types of aquifers — Darcy's law — Dupuit's assumptions — Confined Aquifer — Unconfined Aquifer — Recuperation test — Transmissibility — Specific capacity — Pumping test — Steady flow analysis only. Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1 Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 3 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books 1 Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 3 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	Uni	t III HYDROG	RAPHS		9	+	0
hydrograph — S curve hydrograph — Unit hydrograph of different durations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph Unit IV FLOODS AND FLOOD ROUTING 9 + 0 Flood frequency studies — Recurrence interval — Gumbel's method — Flood routing — Reservoir flood routing — Muskingum's Channel Routing — Flood control Unit V : GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY 9 + 0 Types of aquifers — Darcy's law — Dupuit's assumptions — Confined Aquifer — Unconfined Aquifer — Recuperation test — Transmissibility — Specific capacity — Pumping test — Steady flow analysis only. Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1 Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 3 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books 1 Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 3 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	Fac	tors affecting Hy	drograph – Base flow separation – Unit hydrograph – Derivation o	of ur	nit		
Unit IV FLOODS AND FLOOD ROUTING							
Flood frequency studies – Recurrence interval – Gumbel's method – Flood routing – Reservoir flood routing – Muskingum's Channel Routing – Flood control Vinit V : GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY	Hyd	rograph					
Flood frequency studies – Recurrence interval – Gumbel's method – Flood routing – Reservoir flood routing – Muskingum's Channel Routing – Flood control Vinit V : GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY							
Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Col : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH Col : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH Col : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH Col : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH Col : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph in hydrological data Col : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems Col : Dewolop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1	Uni	t IV FLOODS	AND FLOOD ROUTING		9	+	0
Unit V : GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY Types of aquifers – Darcy's law – Dupuit's assumptions – Confined Aquifer – Unconfined Aquifer – Recuperation test – Transmissibility – Specific capacity – Pumping test – Steady flow analysis only. Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1				leser	voir	floo	od
Types of aquifers – Darcy's law – Dupuit's assumptions – Confined Aquifer – Unconfined Aquifer – Recuperation test – Transmissibility – Specific capacity – Pumping test – Steady flow analysis only. Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1	rou	ting – Muskingui	n's Channel Routing – Flood control				
Types of aquifers – Darcy's law – Dupuit's assumptions – Confined Aquifer – Unconfined Aquifer – Recuperation test – Transmissibility – Specific capacity – Pumping test – Steady flow analysis only. Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1	TImi	+ W . CBOUND	WATER HUNDOI OCY		0	_	_
Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1				204	_		1
Total = 45 Periods Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1							
Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1	Rec	uperation test –	Transmissibility – Specific capacity – Fulliping test – Steady now	anaı	ly 818	011	y.
Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1			Tota	1 = 1	45 P	eri	ods
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1	Cou	rse Outcomes:					
CO1 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrograph, S-hydrograph, Unit hydrograph and IUH CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-			this course, the students will be able to:				
CO2 : Estimate the hydrological parameters CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1				nd I	UH		
CO3 : Carry out statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data CO4 : Demonstrate the concepts of hydrological systems CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1							
CO5 : Develop regression models for the analysis of hydrological data Text Books: 1	CO	3 : Carry out s	statistical and probability analysis of hydrological data				
Text Books: Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	CO	1 : Demonstra	te the concepts of hydrological systems				
Chow V.T. and Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	COS	5 : Develop reg	gression models for the analysis of hydrological data				
Subramanya K., Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 2017 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	Tex	t Books:					
3 Raghunath H.M., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011 Reference books 1 Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 3 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	1	Chow V.T. and M	Maidment, Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000				
Reference books Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	2	Subramanya K.	, Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd.,	201	7		
Reference books Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	2	D 1 (1 II A	II 1 1 W' D . I 1 0011				
Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	3	Raghunath H.M	., Hydrology, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011				
Singh V.P., Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	. Det	aranca hooks					
 Jaya Rami Reddy P., A text book of Hydrology, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.,2008 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi- 			rology McCroyy Hill Inc. Ltd. 2000				
3 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	1	Siligii v.r., Hyd	iology, wediaw-fill life., Etd., 2000				
3 Patra K.C.Hydrology and Water resources Engineering, Narosa publishing house, Newdelhi-	2	Java Rami Redd	y P. A text hook of Hydrology Laymi Publications Pyt Itd. 2008				
				Nev	vde11	ni-	
	5	•	and water resources Diignicering, Marosa publishing house,	1101	vacii	.11	

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2		1
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2		1
CO3	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2		1
CO4	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
CO5	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		2

1 - Slightly2 - Moderately3 - Strongly

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

15	CEI	PE20	DESIGN OF BRIDGES	L	тр	С
	, C L .	120	DESIGN OF BRIDGES	3	0 0	3
Co	urse	Ohie	etives:		<u> </u>	1 -
1.			y various types of bridges and its loading conditions.			
2.			yze and design of several types of bridges and their sub structures.			
3.			on of various types of bearings.			
ა.	10	J desig	in or various types or bearings.			
Uni	it I	G	ENERAL INTRODUCTION AND SHORT SPAN RC BRIDGES	9	+	0
Ty	pes	of brid	ges and loading standards - Choice of type - I.R.C. specifications for road	bridg	es –	
Des	sign	of RC	C solid slab bridges - analysis and design of slab culverts, Tee beam and	slab 1	oridge	3.
IIni	it II	10	NG SPAN RC BRIDGES	9	+	0
			ples of continuous girder bridges, box girder bridges, balanced cantilever			
			culverts – Segmental bridges.	briage	es – A.	CII
011	ageo	201	Source Source Strageon			
Un	it II	[PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGES	9	+	0
Fle	xura	ıl and	torsional parameters - Courbon's theory - Distribution co-efficient by exa	ct an	alysis	_
Des	sign	of gire	ler section - maximum and minimum prestressing forces - Eccentricity -	Live 1	oad ar	nd
dea	ıd lo	ad sh	ear forces - Cable Zone in girder - check for stresses at various sections -	checl	c for	
			ion – Diaphragms – End block – short term and long term deflections.			
			1 0			
Uni	it IV	r Si	EEL BRIDGES	9	+	0
Gei	nera	1 – Rai	lway loadings - dynamic effect - Railway culvert with steel beams - Plate	girde	· bride	es –
			idges – Truss bridges – Vertical and Horizontal stiffeners.	5	bridg	,00
Un	it V	BE	ARINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES	9	+	0
Dif	ferer	nt type	es of bearings – Design of bearings – Design of piers and abutments of diffe	erent	types	
			ge foundations – Design of foundations	01 0110	су рос	
- 7 1		71 01101	50 10 41144110110 2001811 01 10 41144110110			
			Tot	:al= 4	5 Per	ods
			omes:			
			tion of this course, the students will be able to:			
CO			alyze and design of short span RC bridges			
CO			ve a thorough knowledge on the design principles of Long span RC bridges	3		
CO			alyze and design of Prestressed Concrete bridges			
CO			alyze and design of Steel bridges			
CO			sign Bearings and sub structures of bridges.			
Tez		ooks:	1.000 1.1 1.4.400 1.600 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1	т 11	D : -	. 1
1.	Ja; 20		sh.T.R. and Jayaram.M.A., "Design of Bridge Structures", Prentice Hall of	India	Pvt. L	td.
_			Victor, D. "Essentials of Bridge Engineering", Oxford and IBH Publishing	Co. N	lew De	lhi.
2.		01.	,			-,
3.			vamy, S., "Bridge Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2008			
4.			K." Concrete Bridge Practice" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New	Delh	i, 199	1.
		nce B				
1.			D.R., "Bridge Engineering", Satya Prakashan, New Delhi, 1990			
2.	Ra	ajagop	alan. N. "Bridge Superstructure", Alpha Science International, 2006			

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2
CO3	3	1	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

IXCHIP	T-0-1	TODEDN CADICATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	-	-	_
TOOLI	PE21	MODERN STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS	ь	T	P
			3	0	0 3
Course	e Objecti	ves:			
1. T	o Study	the Energy Concepts in Structures.			
	o acquiro	e knowledge in model analysis of structures, analysis of structures by s methods	stiffi	ness	and
		basic knowledge about the finite element analysis ofstructures.			
4. T	`o make s	students to analyse the frames and grids through matrix methods appr	oac	h.	
	`o enable heorems.	the students to have basic knowledge in analysis of structures through	h en	ergy	7
Unit I	ENEDC	BY CONCEPTS IN STRUCTURES	g		+ (
		Strain Energy – Symmetry of the Stiffness And Flexibility Matrices – Str	_		
Terms Energy Betti'sl	of Stiffne – Addit	ess And Flexibility Matrices – Stiffness And Flexibility Coefficients in Tectional properties of [a] and [k] – another Interpretation of coefficient icationsofBetti'slaw:Forcesnotatthecoordinates–Strainenergyinsystems	erms	s of	Strai
Unit II		CLEXIBILITY METHOD	9		+ (
		minate Structures -Indeterminate Structures-Choice of Redundant Lea		_	
		tioned Matrices-Transformation to One Set of Redundant to Another-In			
		Expansion and Lack of Fit-Reducing the Size of Flexibility Matrix-Appl	ucai		ιO
	inted Pla	ne Truss-Continuous Beams-Frames-Grids.		1011	
Unit II	I THE	STIFFNESS METHOD	9		+ (
Unit II Introdu	II THE action-De	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer tes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matri	9 ro F	orce ith F	+ (
Unit II Introdu some C Motion	II THE action-De Coordinat	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer tes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matri ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Be	9 ro F	orce ith F	+ (
Unit II Introdu some C Motion	II THE action-De Coordinat	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer tes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matri	9 ro F	orce ith F	+ (
Unit II Introdu some C Motion Frames Unit IV	II THE action-Decoordinates-Applicas-Grids-S	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer tes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matri ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Be pace Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS	9 ro Frix weam	orce ith F	+ (
Unit II Introdusome C Motion Frames Unit IV Structu and directions indirections	II THE action-Decoordinates-Applicas-Grids-S W MOD ural similarensionact model a	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zeroes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Bepace Trusses and Frames.	9 point we same and sis, sis, sie ple	orce ith F is-	+ (at Rigid + (ctura
Unit II Introdusome C Motion Frames Unit IV Structus and direct of mod	THE action-De Coordinates-Applicas-Grids-S M MOD aral similar mensionate model a dels for di	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zero tes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Because Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysis, analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau principanalysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis.	99 year of Friedrich Fried	orce ith F is- struction, des	+ (at Rigid + (ctural
Unit II Introdusome C Motion Frames Unit IV Structus and disindirect of mod	THE action-De Coordinates-Applicas-Grids-S M MOD aral similar mensional at model a lels for di	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer tes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Be Epace Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analyse al analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DDUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD	99 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce eith Fas-	+ (at Rigid + (ctural sign
Unit II Introdusome C Motion Frames Unit IV Structus and disindirect of mod Unit V Discrett load ve	II THE uction-Decoordinates - Applicas - Grids - S W MOD ural similar mensional test model a lels for di tisation o ectors-nu d. Applica	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zero tes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Because Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysis, analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau principanalysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis.	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	orce ith Fas- sstruction for , des	+ (at Rigid + (ctural sign + (
Unit II Introdusome C Motion Frames Unit IV Structus and disindirect of mod Unit V Discrete load very method	II THE uction-Decoordinates - Applicas - Grids - S W MOD ural similar mensional test model a lels for di tisation o ectors-nu d. Applica	STIFFNESS METHOD Evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zero- tices-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix action of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Because Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS Litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysis, and analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD of a structure-element functions-selection of element fields-development mbering systems. Computation of nodal displacements-advantages of the action of finite element method to one and two-dimensional plane stress.	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce ith F ss- structure for , des	+ (at Rigid + (ctura sign + (at ctura
Unit II Introdusome C Motion Frames Unit IV Structus and direct of mod Unit V Discrett load very method element	II THE uction-Decoordinates - Applicas - Grids - S W MOD ural similar mensional test model a lels for di tisation o ectors-nu d. Applica	STIFFNESS METHOD Evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zeroses-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Bedrace Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS Litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysial analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DDUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD of a structure-element functions-selection of element fields-development mbering systems. Computation of nodal displacements-advantages of action of finite element method to one and two-dimensional plane stress. Total (L+T)	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce ith F ss- structure for , des	+ (at Rigid + (ctura sign + (at ctura
Unit II Introdusome Course Motion Frames Unit IV Structus and direct of mod Unit V Discret load ver method elemen	THE action-De Coordinates-Applicas-Grids-S W MOD arral similar mensional at model at the model	STIFFNESS METHOD Evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zeroses-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Bedrace Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS Litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysial analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DDUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD of a structure-element functions-selection of element fields-development mbering systems. Computation of nodal displacements-advantages of action of finite element method to one and two-dimensional plane stress. Total (L+T)	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce ith F ss- structure for , des	+ (at Rigid + (ctura sign + (at ctura
Unit II Introdusome Course Motion Frames Unit IV Structus and direct of mod Unit V Discret load ver method elemen	II THE action-Decoordinates - Applicates - Grids - Standard - Standard - Grids - Standard - Grids - Gr	STIFFNESS METHOD Evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer Les-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix action of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Because Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS Ittude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysial analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD If a structure-element functions-selection of element fields-development mbering systems. Computation of nodal displacements-advantages of action of finite element method to one and two-dimensional plane stress action of this course, the students will be able to: Total (L+T) Ines: In of this course, the students will be able to: In of this course, the students will be able to:	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce orce ith F is- structure for , des	+ (ctura
Unit II Introdusome Course Unit IV Structus and disindirect of mod Unit V Discret load vermethod element	II THE action-Decoordinate as-Applicates-Grids-S I MOD arral similar mensionate model at the sectors of the se	STIFFNESS METHOD evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer tes-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix action of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Be pace Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS Litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysis al analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD of a structure-element functions-selection of element fields-developmen mbering systems. Computation of nodal displacements-advantages of a lation of finite element method to one and two- dimensional plane stress Total (L+T mes:	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce orce ith F is- structure for , des	+ (ctura
Unit II Introdusome Course Unit IV Structus and direct of mod Unit V Discret load very method element	II THE Juction-De Coordinate Justin Applicate Serids-Serid	STIFFNESS METHOD Evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer Eves-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Becace Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS Litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysal analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD of a structure-element functions-selection of element fields-developmen mbering systems. Computation of nodal displacements-advantages of a fation of finite element method to one and two- dimensional plane stress and of this course, the students will be able to: Only the knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering to understantiate-indeterminate structures. Intify, formulate and solve engineering problems using matrix methods.	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce orce ith F is- structure for , des	+ (ctura
Unit II Introdusome Course Unit IV Structus and direct of mod Unit V Discrete load very method element Course Upon C CO1	II THE action-De Coordinate as-Applica s-Grids-S I MOD ural similar mensional at model a dels for di tisation of ectors-nud. Applicants. I Outcompletion of the completion o	STIFFNESS METHOD Evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer Les-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix action of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Between Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS Ititude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analysis al analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD If a structure-element functions-selection of element fields-development mbering systems. Computation of nodal displacements-advantages of action of finite element method to one and two-dimensional plane stress and of this course, the students will be able to: Total (L+T) Indes: In of this course, the students will be able to: Duty the knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering to understantinate-indeterminate structures.	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce orce ith F is- structure for , des	+ (ctura
Unit II Introdusome Course Unit IV Structus and direct of mode Unit V Discrete load very method element Upon CCO1 CCO2 CCO3	II THE action-Decoordinate as-Applicates-Grids-S W MOD arral similar mensionate model at model at the sectors-nuel. Applicates. E Outcompletion of the completion of the sectors of the	STIFFNESS METHOD Evelopment of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zer Less-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix ation of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Between Trusses and Frames. EL ANALYSIS Litude, Model material and model making., use of models, model analyses al analysis, Buckingham Pi theorem, applications, Muller Breslau prince analysis, use of Begg's Eney's and R.P.I. deformeters and moment indicated and indirect analysis. DUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD of a structure-element functions-selection of element fields-developmen mbering systems. Computation of nodal displacements-advantages of a lation of finite element method to one and two- dimensional plane stress and of this course, the students will be able to: Only the knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering to understantiate-indeterminate structures. Intify, formulate and solve engineering problems using matrix methods are the model analysis for engineering practice.	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	orce orce ith F is- structure for , des	+ (ctura

1.	Dr. Devadas Menon., "Advanced Structural Analysis", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi,
٠.	2009
2.	Pandit G.S. and Gupta S.P., "Structural Analysis-A Matrix Approach", Tata McGraw-Hill
۷٠	PublishingCompany Limited, New Delhi, 1997
3.	Dr. T.P. Ganesan, "Model analysis of Structures', Universities Press Hyderabad, 2000.
4.	Rajasekaran.S., "Finite Element Analysis in Engineering Design", Wheeler Publishing, 2000.
Ref	ference Books:
1.	K. Rubinstein.F.M., "Matrix Computer Methods of Structural Analysis", Prentice Hall, Inc.
	N.J., 1966
2.	Reddy C.S., "Basic Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New
	Delhi, 1997
3.	Krishnamoorthy C.S., "Finite Element Analysis- Theory and Programming", Second Edition,
	Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co.,2004.
E-R	References:
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106050/

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	2			1	1	1					3	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	2									3	
CO3				2			1							2	
CO4	1		1	1	1		1							2	1
CO5	1	1		2	2		1							2	

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

	STORAGE STRUCTURES	L	T	PC
		3	0	0 3
Course Objec	tives:			
1. To intro	duce the student to basic theory and concepts of design of storage struct	ture	s lil	кe
	d concrete tanks, bunkers and silos.			
,	f Steel, Concrete and Prestressed Concrete Water Tanks			
3. Design of	f Steel and Concrete Bunkers and Silos.			
UNIT I STE	CEL WATER TANKS		9	+ 0
	tangular riveted steel water tank - Tee covers - Plates - Stays - Lon	gitu	din	al and
	ams - Design of staging - Base plates - Foundation and anchor bolt			
	water tank – Design of stays – Joints – Design of hemispherical bottom			
	Bottom plates – joints – Ring girder – Design of staging and foundation.			
UNIT II CO	NCRETE WATER TANKS		9	+ 0
	ular tanks – Hinged and fixed at the base – IS method of calculating she	ear i	force	es and
	pop tension – Design of Intze tank – Dome – Ring girders – Conical dom			
	ft foundation – Design of rectangular tanks – Approximate methods and			
	erground tanks – Design of base slab and side wall – Check for uplift.			
UNIT III ST	EEL BUNKERS AND SILOS		9	+ C
Design of squ	are bunker – Jansen's and Airy's theories – IS Codal provisions – D	Desig	gn (of side
plates - Stiffe	ners - Hooper - Longitudinal beams - Design of cylindrical silo - Side	pla	tes	– Ring
girder -stiffen	ers.	-		
	NCRETE BUNKERS AND SILOS		9	+ 0
Design of squa	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams	– De	-	
Design of squa		– De	-	
Design of squacylindrical sile	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction	– De	esig	n of
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction CSTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS		-	
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction		esig	n of
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction CSTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS	cs.	esig:	+ 0
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of c	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction CSTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS ircular prestressing – Design of Prestressed concrete circular water tank Total (L+T) omes:	cs.	esig:	+ 0
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of c Course Outco Upon complet	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction CSTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS ircular prestressing – Design of Prestressed concrete circular water tank Total (L+T) omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to:	(S.)= 4	9 5 P	+ 0
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction **ESTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS** ircular prestressing – Design of Prestressed concrete circular water tanks **Total (L+T) **Dimes:* ion of this course, the students will be able to: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stores.	(S.)= 4	9 5 P	+ 0
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear stru	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction ESTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS ircular prestressing – Design of Prestressed concrete circular water tank Total (L+T) omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos	(S.)= 4	9 5 P	+ 0
Unit V PRE Principles of c Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear stru CO2 : Des	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction ESTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS ircular prestressing – Design of Prestressed concrete circular water tank Total (L+T) omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: rn the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete storctures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks	(S.)= 4	9 5 P	+ 0
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear stru CO2 : Des CO3 : Des	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction ESTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS ircular prestressing – Design of Prestressed concrete circular water tank Total (L+T) omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Bunkers and Silos	(S.)= 4	9 5 P	+ 0
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear struct CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des	are bunker – Side Walls – Hopper bottom – Top and bottom edge beams o – Wall portion – Design of conical hopper – Ring beam at junction ESTRESSED CONCRETE WATER TANKS ircular prestressing – Design of Prestressed concrete circular water tank Total (L+T) omes: ion of this course, the students will be able to: rn the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete storctures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks	(S.)= 4	9 5 P	+ 0
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear stru CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des Text Books:	Total (L+T) Tomes: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos lign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Bunkers and Silos lign of Prestressed Concrete Water tank Total (L+T)	(S.)= 4	9 5 P	+ 0
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear stru CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des Text Books: 1. Rajagopa	Total (L+T) Tomes: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks light of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tanks In the basic theory an	(S.)= 4	9 5 Pe	+ C
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear struc CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des Text Books: 1. Rajagopa 2 Krishna	Total (L+T) Tomes: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete storectures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Bunkers and Silos ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tank Raju N., "Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design", CBS Publishers and D	(S.)= 4	9 5 Pe	+ C
Unit V PRE Principles of c Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear stru CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des Text Books: 1. Rajagopa 2. Krishna New Del	Total (L+T) Total (L+T) Total (L+T) Total Sign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tank Raju N., "Storage Structures", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1998. Raju N., "Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design", CBS Publishers and Dai, 1998.	(S.)= 4	9 5 Pe	+ C
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear struc CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des Text Books: 1. Rajagopa New Deli Reference Bo 1. Punmia	Total (L+T) Tomes: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete stoructures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tank Raju N., "Storage Structures", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1998. Raju N., "Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design", CBS Publishers and Dini, 1998. Oks: B.C, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun K.Jain, "R.C.C. Designs Reinforced Concrete Conc	rage	9 5 Pe	+ C
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear structor CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des Text Books: 1. Rajagopa New Deli Reference Bo 1. Punmia Structur	Total (L+T) Tomes: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete storctures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tank Raju N., "Storage Structures", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1998. Raju N., "Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design", CBS Publishers and Dini, 1998. Oks: B.C, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun K.Jain, "R.C.C. Designs Reinforced Concres", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.	rage	9 S Po	+ C
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear struct CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des Text Books: 1. Rajagopa 2. Krishna New Deli Reference Bo 1. Punmia Structur 2. Gambhin	Total (L+T) Total (L+T) Total (L+T) Total Are Basic Hongres and Silos ircular prestressing – Design of Prestressed concrete circular water tank Total (L+T) Total (L+T) Total (L+T) Total Sign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Water tanks ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Bunkers and Silos ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tank Raju N., "Storage Structures", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1998. Raju N., "Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design", CBS Publishers and Dni, 1998. Oks: B.C, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun K.Jain, "R.C.C. Designs Reinforced Concres", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006. T. M.L., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", Prentice Hall of India.	rage	9 S Po	+ C
Design of squacylindrical sile Unit V PRE Principles of co Course Outco Upon complet CO1 : Lear struct CO2 : Des CO3 : Des CO4 : Des Text Books: 1. Rajagopa New Deli Reference Bo 1. Punmia Structur	Total (L+T) Total (L+T) Total (L+T) Total Residence of the students will be able to: In the basic theory and concepts of designing the steel and concrete storectures like Water tank, Bunkers and silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Bunkers and Silos ign of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Bunkers and Silos ign of Prestressed Concrete Water tank Raju N., "Storage Structures", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1998. Raju N., "Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design", CBS Publishers and Dni, 1998. Oks: B.C, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun K.Jain, "R.C.C. Designs Reinforced Concres", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006. T. M.L., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", Prentice Hall of India 2012.	rage	9 S Po	+ C

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	3		2	1			3		1	1		2	3		
CO2	3		2	1			3		1	1		2	3		
CO3	3		2	1			3		1	1		2	3		
CO4	3		2	1			3		1	1		2	3		

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CEF	PE23 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES	L	T	P	(
		3	0	0	3
Course (Objectives:				
1.	To understand the importance of prestressing technique in concrete structures	}			
	To estimate the losses and defelction in prestressed member due to effect of pr	estres	ss		
3.	To able to design the prestressing members subjected flexure, shear and bond				
4.	To able to design the end blocks of prestressing members by different method				
5.	To apply the prestressing technique in different application				
IInit I	INTRODUCTION	9		+	
	es – Pretensioning – Post tensioning – Types of prestressing – Systems of prestr	_	r —	'	
	son of prestressed concrete with reinforced concrete Materials characteristics of			e –	
Characte	eristics of high tensile steel.				
Theory a	nd behaviour of prestressed concrete beams in bending - calculating fibre stre	sses f	or		
	sections (Rectangle, I, T) of simply supported beam due to prestressing force, d			nd	
external	live load - Stress method - Moment of Resistance method - Load balancing me	thod.			
IInit II	LOSSES AND DEFLECTIONS	9		+	
			001	22216	
	losses in prestressed concrete members – causes for losses in prestressed conc				
	- losses due to elastic shortening of pretensioned and post tensioned member	s – 108	sses	aue	: 10
	nrinkage of concrete – relaxation losses – friction and anchorage losses.	d 1 :.	100	1	יזכו
	n of prestressed concrete flexural members due to prestressing force, dead loa ovisions – Effect of tendon Profile on deflection – Calculation of elastic short ter				
	upported beams – deflections due to creep effect – calculation of long term defle			011 1	01
simply s	upported beams - deflections due to creep effect - calculation of long term defi-	ccion	١.		
Unit II	DESIGN OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS	9		+	(
Pre Tens	ioned and Post Tensioned simply supported rectangle, I and T sections- Stress	meth	od -	De	sig
for flexu	re, bond and shear- IS Codeprovisions.				
Unit IV	DESIGN OF END BLOCKS			Ι.	Τ.
		9	11	+	(
Introduc	tion - Stress distribution in end block - Anchorage zone stresses - Guyon and	Magn	ıellm	eth	od
Unit V	CIRCULAR PRESTRESSING, TENSION MEMBERS & CONTINUOUS BEAMS	. _			1
	COMPOSITE AND PARTIAL PRESTRESSING	' 9		+	(
Design o	f prestressed concrete pipes and tanks - Tension members - Poles and sleeper	s – Co	ntin	uoı	ıs
	Concordant Cable Profile.				
	composite construction - Transformation of composite sections - flexural anal	ysis o	fcon	ipos	site
simply s	upported beams – calculation of stresses – Partial prestressing.				
	Total (4	5+0)=	45	Per	in
Course	Outcomes:	<u> </u>			
Upon co	mpletion of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	: Differentiate pre-tesioned and post – tensioned prestressed concrete				
COI	: Design a prestressed concrete beam accounting for losses and deflection				
CO2					
CO2	: Design the prestressing members subjected to stress function				
CO2 CO3	: Design the prestressing members subjected to stress function : Design the anchorage zone for post tensioned members				
CO2 CO3 CO4	: Design the anchorage zone for post tensioned members	res.			
CO2 CO3	Design the anchorage zone for post tensioned membersKnow the partial and circular prestressing technique in various structure	res.			
CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text Bo	Design the anchorage zone for post tensioned membersKnow the partial and circular prestressing technique in various structure	res.			

3	Raja Gopalan N. "Prestressed Concrete", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2002.
Re	eference Books:
1.	Lin , T.Y., and Ned .Burns, <i>Design of prestressed concrete structures</i> , John Wiley & Sons, International Edition, New York, 1995.
2.	Dayaratnam.P., <i>Prestressed Concrete Structures</i> , Oxford and IBH Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1982
3.	Mallic S.K. and Gupta A.P., <i>Prestressed concrete</i> , Oxford and IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. 1997.
4.	Ramaswamy G.S., <i>Modern prestressed concrete design</i> , Arnold Heinimen, New Delhi, 1990

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	1	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
CO3	1	1	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2
CO5	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	1

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

180	CEPI	ADVANCED STEEL STRUCTURES	L	Т	P	С
(Use	e of I	S 800 – 2007, IS 6533-1971, IS 801 & IS 811 & Steel tables are permitted)	3	0	0	3
Cou	ırse (Objectives:				
1.		introduce the student to basic theory and concepts of beam to column connders, and light gauge structures.	ectio	ns, b	uilt	-uŗ
2.		naviour and design of beam-columns.				
3.		ferent configuration of roof truss, and its components behaviour and design ss	of m	embe	ers (of
Uni	t I	CONNECTIONS	9		+	0
	_	f bolts and weld connections (Stiffened and Seated connections) – Beam to Eions-Beam to Column Connections	Beam			
Uni	t II	BUILT-UP GIRDER	9		+	0
_		f Plate girders bolted and welded –Design of stiffeners and splices-Gantry gir				
TT 3:	t III	DEAM COLUMNS	9			_
		BEAM-COLUMNS	_	~+ ~ h	+	0
the	plan	tion-Behaviour of Beam-columns-Elastic-Torsional buckling-nominal streng e of bending- beam-column under biaxial loading-interaction equations for loade design procedure-problems.				ın
Uni	t IV	: ROOF TRUSS	9		+	0
		sses – different configuration of truss-Roof and Side coverings – Design of pu	ırlin	and		
eien	nents	s of truss; end bearing				
Uni	t V	LIGHT GAUGE STEEL STRUCTURES	9		+	0
		cross sections - local buckling and lateral buckling - concepts of elastic wid- sion and tension members, beams, deflection of beams and design of beam v			n of	•
		Total (4	5+0):	= 4 5	Per	ioc
		Outcomes:				
CO1		mpletion of this course, the students will be able to: : design welded plate girder and other components and Gantry girder				
CO2		: Connections between beam and columns				
CO3		: carry out wind load calculations for tall structures and design of steel ch	imne	vs		
CO		design the cold-formed steel beams and columns.		<i>J</i> -		
Tex	t Bo	oks:				
1.	Du]	ggal S.K., <i>Limit State Design of Steel Structures</i> , Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company , New Delhi, 2010.				
2.		ramanian N., <i>Design of Steel Structures</i> , First edition, OXFORD university oress, 2008				
3.]	vikatti S S., <i>Design of Steel Structures by Limit Method</i> , I.K. International Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.				
		ce Books:				
1.		andra R., <i>Limit State Design of Steel Structure Vol – I & II</i> , Scientific Publisher, New Delhi,2009.				
2.		machandra S., & Virendra Gehlot D., <i>Limit State Design of Steel Structures</i> –, Standard Publication, New Delhi, 2009				
3.	Da	yaratnam P., <i>Design of Steel Structures</i> , Second Edition, S. Chand & Compar 2003	ny,			

4.	Teaching Resources for Structural Steel Design – Vol.I& II, INSDAG, Kolkatta
5.	IS 800:2007 Code of practice for general construction steel
6.	SP 6 IS Structural steel Design Illustrated Hand book
7.	IS 875:1987 Code of practice for Design loads (other than earthquake) forbuildings and structures (Part – I) Dead loads (Part – II) Live loads (Part – III) Wind loads(2015)
8.	IS: 801-1967, Code of practice for use of cold-formed light gauge steel structural members in general building construction
9.	IS: 811-1987, Cold Formed Light Gauge Structural Steel Sections.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO3	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO5															

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CEPE25	TALL BUILDINGS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Object	ctives:		•	,	
1. The des	sign aspects and analysis methodologies of tall buildings is introduced. T	he st	abili	ity	
	s of tall buildings is another imperative in this course.				
				1	
	SIGN CRITERIA AND MATERIALS	9		+	0
Materials use	of High Rise Structures - General Planning Considerations - Design philed for Construction - High Strength Concrete - High Performance Concrete - Glass - High Strength Steel.			-	
Unit II LO	ADING	9		+	0
Gravity Loadi	ing - Dead Load - Live Load - Live load reduction technique - Impact Load	d -			<u> </u>
	Load - Sequential Loading. Lateral Loading - Wind load - Earthquake Lo				
Unit III B	BEHAVIOUR OF VARIOUS STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS	9		+	0
			4		U
	ting growth, Height and Structural form. High rise behaviour of Various stated frames, braced frames, Infilled frames, shear walls, coupled shear wal				
	ctures, cores, outrigger - braced and hybrid mega systems.	115, W	an-ı	ı aıı	ics,
tubulai struc	states, cores, outrigger - braced and hybrid mega systems.				
Unit IV Al	NALYSIS AND DESIGN	9		+	0
			of	+	0
Modeling for	NALYSIS AND DESIGN approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytical structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem	ysis			
Modeling for buildings as	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Anal	ysis on inte	eract		
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Anal total structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional a	ysis on inte	eract	tion	,
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional a	ysis on interior	eract	tion +	
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buckl	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional astrophysical strand strand strand strands of the strands of	ysis on internally: 9 effect	eractsis.	tion +	,
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buck gravity of load	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tra	ysis on internally. 9 effectionsla	eractsis.	tion +	,
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buckly gravity of load Torsional ins	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional astrophysical strand strand strand strands of the strands of	ysis on internally. 9 effectionsla	eractsis.	tion +	,
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buck gravity of load	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tra	ysis on internally. 9 effectionsla	eractsis.	tion +	,
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buckly gravity of load Torsional ins	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four	ysis on internally. 9 effectionsla	eractsis. ets oution	tion + of al,	, O
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buck gravity of load Torsional ins rotation.	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four tomes:	ysis on interior inte	eractsis. ets oution	tion + of al,	, O
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buck gravity of load Torsional insrotation. Course Outc Upon comple	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four total comes: Stomes:	ysis on interior inte	eractsis. ets oution	tion + of al,	, O
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buckl gravity of load Torsional insrotation. Course Outc Upon comple CO1 : b	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of forcemes: Stomes: Stino of this course, the students will be able to: Dehaviour of tall buildings subjected to lateral building.	ysis on interior interior ysis on interior interior interior yellow and a second interior int	eractsis. ets oution	tion + of al,	, 0
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buckl gravity of load Torsional insrotation. Course Outc Upon comple CO1 : b CO2 : F	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of force. Tote comes: etion of this course, the students will be able to: Dehaviour of tall buildings subjected to lateral building. Rudimentary principles of designing tall buildings as per the existing code	ysis on interior interior ysis on interior interior interior yellow and a second interior int	eractsis. ets oution	tion + of al,	, 0
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buckly gravity of load Torsional instruction. Course Outce Upon completed CO1 : become CO2 : R CO3 : S	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of forcemes: Stomes: Stino of this course, the students will be able to: Dehaviour of tall buildings subjected to lateral building.	ysis on interior interior ysis on interior interior interior yellow and a second interior int	eractsis. ets oution	tion + of al,	, 0
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for r Unit V S Overall buckly gravity of load Torsional instruction. Course Outc Upon complet CO1 : b CO2 : R CO3 : S Text Books:	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of forces: Stion of this course, the students will be able to: Dehaviour of tall buildings subjected to lateral building. Rudimentary principles of designing tall buildings as per the existing code stability evaluation of tall buildings with respect to various factors	ysis on internally 9 effections and are all a	sis. tts oo ation ttion	+ ff al,	ods
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for residual buckly gravity of load Torsional instruction. Course Outc Upon comple CO1 : b CO2 : F CO3 : SText Books:	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytical structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four techniques. Toteromes: Sting analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four members. Stomes: Sting analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four members of the students will be able to: Stomes: Sting analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four members of the stiffness of member in stability, effect of four members of the stiffness of member in stability, effect of four members of the stiffness of member in stability, effect of four members of the stiffness of member in stability, effect of four members of the stiffness of members of members of the stiffness of the stiff	ysis on internally 9 effections and are all a	sis. tts oo ation ttion	+ ff al,	ods
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for residual buckly gravity of load Torsional instruction. Course Outc Upon comple CO1 : b CO2 : R CO3 : S Text Books: 1. Bryan Stand Son	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional astrability OF TALL BUILDINGS ling analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four techniques, the students will be able to: Dehaviour of tall buildings subjected to lateral building. Rudimentary principles of designing tall buildings as per the existing code stability evaluation of tall buildings with respect to various factors tafford Smith, Alex coull, "Tall Building Structures, Analysis and Design" is, Inc., 1991.	ysis on internally ysis of internally ysis of internally ysis of internal	ets oution 45 I	+ ff al,	ods
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for residual buckly gravity of load Torsional instruction. Course Outcourse CO1 : b CO2 : E CO3 : SText Books: 1. Bryan Stand Son 2. Taranat	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analysis approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analysis approximate member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional approximate forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional approximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of forces: Section of this course, the students will be able to: Dehaviour of tall buildings subjected to lateral building. Rudimentary principles of designing tall buildings as per the existing code stability evaluation of tall buildings with respect to various factors tafford Smith, Alex coull, "Tall Building Structures, Analysis and Design" s, Inc., 1991. th B.S., "Structural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings", McGraw Hill,	ysis on internally ysis of internally ysis of internally ysis of internal	ets oution 45 I	+ ff al,	ods
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for residual buckly gravity of load Torsional instruction. Course Outc Upon comple CO1 : b CO2 : F CO3 : SText Books: 1. Bryan Stand Son 2. Taranat Reference Better Books: Reference Better Books: Bryan Stand Son 2. Taranat Bryan Stand Son 2. Taranat Bryan Stand Son 3. Taranat Bry	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional and the structural system computerised general three dimensional and the structural system overall structural three dimensional and strability of the structural systems, and proximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four the structural structural systems of the structural building. Structural systems of the existing code stability evaluation of tall buildings with respect to various factors at afford Smith, Alex coull, "Tall Building Structures, Analysis and Design" s, Inc., 1991. The B.S., "Structural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings", McGraw Hill, the B.S., "Structural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings", McGraw Hill, tooks: StotesBurry.D, "Structural Concepts and systems for Architects and English Structural Systems for Architects and English Systems for Architects and En	ysis on internally ysis of internally ysis of internally ysis of internal	ets of ation tion Wann W	+ f al,	ods
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for residual dings as Analysis for residual dings as Analysis for residual dings and son 2. Taranat Reference Between Terms and Son 1. Lin.T.Y, Wiley, 19	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional and the strategies of the structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional and strategies of the strategies of second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Trategies of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four stability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four st	ysis on internally. 9 reffectanslatindar al =	ets of ation tion Was In the work of the w	+ f al, Perio	ods
Modeling for buildings as Analysis for residual buckly gravity of load Torsional instruction. Course Outce Upon completed to the CO1	approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analytotal structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem member forces, drift and twist, computerised general three dimensional and the structural system computerised general three dimensional and the structural system overall structural three dimensional and strability of the structural systems, and proximate methods, second order ding, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Tratability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of four the structural structural systems of the structural building. Structural systems of the existing code stability evaluation of tall buildings with respect to various factors at afford Smith, Alex coull, "Tall Building Structures, Analysis and Design" s, Inc., 1991. The B.S., "Structural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings", McGraw Hill, the B.S., "Structural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings", McGraw Hill, tooks: StotesBurry.D, "Structural Concepts and systems for Architects and English Structural Systems for Architects and English Systems for Architects and En	ysis on internally. 9 reffectanslatindar al =	ets of ation tion Was In the work of the w	+ f al, Perio	ods

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	3	3	2	1	3	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CEPE26	PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Object	tives:				
at the end of t	his course the student shall be able to appreciate modular construction	1,			
ndustrialised	construction and shall be able to design some of the prefabricated elem	ien	ts a	nd a	also
nave the know	ledge of the construction methods using these elements				
Unit I INTR	ODUCTION		9	+	0
Need for prefa	orication – Principles – Materials – Modular coordination – Standarizati	on	- Sy	ste:	ms
Production – T	ransportation – Erection.				
	FABRICATED COMPONENTS		9	+	0
	ructural components – Large panel constructions – Construction of roof	an	d fl	oor	
slabs – Wall pa	anels – Columns – Shear walls				
Unit III DE	SIGN PRINCIPLES		9	+	0
	structures- Design of cross section based on efficiency of material used	– P	rob	lem	s ir
_	e of joint flexibility – Allowance for joint deformation.	_			
	J				
Unit IV JO	INTS IN STRUCTURAL MEMBERS		9	+	0
	INTS IN STRUCTURAL MEMBERS rent structural connections – Dimensions and detailing – Design of exp	an	_		_
		an	_		_
Joints for diffe	rent structural connections – Dimensions and detailing – Design of exp		sion	joi:	nts 0
Unit V DES Progressive co	rent structural connections – Dimensions and detailing – Design of exp IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS llapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abno	rm	sion	joi:	nts 0
Unit V DES Progressive co	rent structural connections – Dimensions and detailing – Design of exp	rm	sion	joi:	nts 0
Unit V DES Progressive co	rent structural connections – Dimensions and detailing – Design of exp IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse	rm	sion 9 al ex	t joi:	nts 0
Unit V DES Progressive cosuch as eartho	rent structural connections – Dimensions and detailing – Design of exp IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS llapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse Total	rm	sion 9 al ex	t joi:	nts 0
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as eartho	rent structural connections – Dimensions and detailing – Design of exp IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse Total	rm	sion 9 al ex	t joi:	nts 0
Unit V DES Progressive cosuch as eartho Course Outco Upon completi	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Idapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse Total mes: on of this course, the students will be able to:	rm:	9 al e:	+ ffect	nts 0
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as eartho Course Outco Upon completi	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS llapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal puakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse mes: on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st	rm:	9 al e:	+ ffect	nts 0
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as eartho Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal puakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse mes: on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st ponents	rm.e.	9 al e	+ ffect	0 ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as earthor Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse mes: on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st ponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal process.	rm.e.	9 al e	+ ffect	0 ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as eartho Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi desi	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS llapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal puakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st ponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal page the structure for abnormal loads	rm. al =	9 al e:	+ fffect Feetal	o ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as earthor Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi desi CO3 : Desi	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormates, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st ponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the joints in st	rm. al =	9 al e:	+ fffect Feetal	o ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as earthor Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi desi CO3 : Desi desi	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS llapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal puakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st ponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal page the structure for abnormal loads	rm. al =	9 al e:	+ fffect Feetal	o ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as earthor Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi desi CO3 : Desi desi Text Books:	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal loads, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse Tota mes: on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st ponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the structure for abnormal loads gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads	rm. al =	9 al e:	+ fffect Feetal	o ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as earthor Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi desi desi Text Books: 1 CBRI, But	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal loads, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse Total mes: on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st ponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal progressive in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal progressive collapse.	rm.	9 al e: 45	+ fffect Feetal	o ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as eartho Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi desi desi Text Books: 1 CBRI, But 2 Gerostiza	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Ilapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormates, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of st ponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the structure for abnormal loads gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal part the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads Glding materials and components, India, 1990 C.Z., Hendrikson C. and Rehat D.R., Knowledge based process planning	rm.	9 al e: 45	+ fffect Feetal	o ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as eartho Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi desi CO3 : Desi desi Text Books: 1 CBRI, But 2 Gerostiza constructi	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormates, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapses Total mes: on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of steponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal page the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads can the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads can the structure for abnormal loads	rm.	9 al e: 45	+ fffect Feetal	o ts
Unit V DES Progressive consuch as earthor Course Outco Upon completi CO1 : Und com CO2 : Desi desi desi Text Books: 1 CBRI, But 2 Gerostiza constructi Reference book	IGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS lapse – Code provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormates, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapses Total mes: on of this course, the students will be able to: erstand the principles of prefabrication behavior and construction of steponents gn the joints in structural connections and have a knowledge of codal page the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads can the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads gn the structure for abnormal loads can the structure for abnormal loads	rm. al =	9 al e: 45	+ Heffect Fee Fee Fee Fee Fee Fee Fee Fee Fee Fe	o to to

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	1
CO2	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	1
CO3	1	1	3	3	2	1	3	1	ı	1	1	1	3	2	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

180	CEPE27 DESIGN OF COMPOSITE STRUCTURES	L	T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Cou	urse Objectives:				
1.	To study the behaviour and design of Steel concrete composite elements a	and stru	cture	es.	
2.	To investigate the failure and fracture characteristics				
				_	
Uni	it I INTRODUCTION		9	+	0
	roduction to steel - concrete composite construction – Composite action – Senstruction issues.	erviceabi	lity a	nd	-
Uni	it II DESIGN OF CONNECTIONS		9	+	0
	ear connectors – Types – Design of connections in composite structures – Design of connection – Partial shear interaction.	egree of s	shear	•	
IIni	it III DESIGN OF COMPOSITE MEMBERS		9	+	0
	sign of composite beams, slabs, columns, - design of composite trusses.		7	+	
	- G				
Uni	it IV COMPOSITE BOX GIRDER BRIDGES		9	+	0
Int	roduction - behaviour of box girder bridges - design concepts.				
Uni	it V CASE STUDIES		9	+	0
	se studies on steel - concrete composite construction in buildings - seismic	behaviou	_		
	nposite structures.				
		Tota	1- 45	: Do	riode
Coı	urse Outcomes:	1012	<u> </u>	, 10	Hous
CO		nowledg	e ab	out	the
CO	They will be able to design connections in composite structures				
CO	At the end of this course students will be in a position to design compo and trusses	site bear	ns, c	olur	nns
CO	4 students will be in a position to design box-girder bridges including the	related	conn	ecti	ons
CO	They will get exposure on case studies related to steel-concrete constru	ctions of	buil	din	ζS.
Тех	xt Books:				
1.	Johnson R.P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete Beams, Slabs, Frames for Buildings", Vol.I, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 2004.			d	
2.	Oehlers D.J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Concrete Structura Fundamental behaviour", Pergamon press, Oxford, 1995.	ıl Membe	ers,		
Ref	ference Books:				
1	Owens.G.W and Knowles.P, "Steel Designers Manual", Steel Concrete Inst. Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1992.	itute(UK	, Ox	ford	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	0	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	0	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	1	3	3	1	3
CO4	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	1	1	1	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately
- 3 Strongly

1	8CE	P E	28 COAST	AL STRUCTURES	L	7	r	P	С
					3	(0	0	3
Con	rse	Ol	jectives:		l .				
1.			the concept of wave theories, force	s and analysis of offshore struct	hires				
2.			op an understanding of basic conce	•		na	or o	nd	
۷٠			near wave theory, energy propagati		as the h	110	ai o	ınu	
3.			n simple coastal structures such as						
4.			the students to design platforms, r						
5.			the students to know about the mo		et platfor	m	etc	,	
	1			, ,	1				
UNI	ΤI		WAVE THEORIES			9	9	+	0
Wav	re ge	ene	ration process, small, finite amplitu	de and nonlinear wave theories.					
UN	т і	I	FORCES OF OFFSHORE STRUCT	URES			•	+	0
_			s, wave forces on small bodies and l		l use of N	νIο:	riso	n	<u> </u>
equ			, wave forces on small source and i	argo source carroin forces are					
UNI	T II	T	OFFSHORE SOIL AND STRUCTUR	RE MODELLING			•	+	0
			pes of offshore structures, foundati		rm struc				Ť
mod			ped of ononore of detailed, roundari	on modeling, inted juence platfor	in struc	· u	·ui		
UNI			ANALYSIS OF OFFSHORE STRUC			9	•	+	0
Stat	tic n	net	od of analysis, foundation analysis	and dynamics of offshore struc-	tures.				
Uni			DESIGN OF OFFSHORE STRUCTU					+	0
	_	ot :	latforms, helipads, Jacket tower, ar	nalysis and design of mooring ca	ibles and	l p	ıpe		
line	s.								
				Total	(L+T)=	45	Pe	rio	ds
Cou	ırse	Oı	tcomes:		. ,				
Upo	n co	om	letion of this course, the students v	vill be able to:					
СО	1	:	Determine the forces due to ocean	waves					
CO	2	:	Analyze and design offshore structu	ires					
CO	3	:	Construct platform, helipads, jacke	ts, towers etc.,					
CO	4	:	Design offshore structures						
СО	5		Differentiate different offshore strue	ctures and todo foundation and	etmictur	e t	mod	<u>11</u> -	ing
	5	•	Differentiate different offshore structure	ctures and todo loundation and	structur	CI	1100	.СП.	mg
Tex									
1.			2A-WSD, Planning, Designing and		atforms -	- W	/ork	ing	g
			Design - API Publishing Services, 2						
2.			abarti, S.K., Handbook of Offshore		\1				
3.			abarti, S.K., Hydrodynamics of Offs	nore Structures, WII press, 200)1				
			Books: T.H., Offshore Structural Engineers	ng Prentice Hall Inc Englewood	Cliffo N	ŢŢ	10	82	
2.			F. Wilson, Dynamics of Offshore St				. 19	.00	<u>•</u>
3.			, D.V. and Arockiasamy, M., Offsho any, 1991.	re Structures, Vol.1 and Vol.2, I	Krieger P	ub	lish	ing	3

Turgut Sarpkaya, Wave Forces on Offshore Structures, Cambridge University Press, 2010.

E-References:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/114106035/

CO-PO-PSO MAPPING

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1		2		1	2	2	2	2				2		1
CO2		2	1	2			1		2			1	1	2	
CO3				1	1			1	1	1	2		2	2	1
CO4			2				1							2	1
CO5				1	2		1		1	1	1	1			21

1 - Slightly2 - Moderately3 - Strongly

180	CEPE29	DYNAMICS AND EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN OF STRUCTURES	L	T	P	c
			3	0	0	3
	rse Obje					
1.		ly the theory of vibrations				
2.	To lear	n about the multiple degree of freedom system				
3.	To und	erstand the knowledge about seismic effect on building				
4.	To acq	uire a knowledge about peak acceleration and liquefaction				
5.	To stud	ly about the design methodology				
Uni	t I TH	HEORY OF VIBRATIONS		9	+	0
mas	s as we tation –	 Degrees of freedom – SDOF Idealisation – Equations of motion of States of States of SDOF system – Response to Unit impulse – Duhamel integral ULTIPLE DEGREE OF FREEDOM SYSTEM 		to i	narr	nonic
II				9	+	0
		of freedom system – Normal modes of vibration – Natural frequencies -	- M	ode	sha	pes
sup	erpositio	on to MDOF systems – Decoupling of equations of motion – Concept of n (No derivations).	mo			
sup Uni	erpositio t III EI	n (No derivations). EMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY		9	+	0
Super Cau Hype eart	erpositio t III EI ses of E ocentre hquakes	n (No derivations).	nd -	9 - Ep	oicer cens	itre –
Super Cau Hype eart	erpositio t III EI ses of E ocentre hquakes strous e	n (No derivations). EMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebour – Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude a – Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information	nd -	9 - Ep	oicer cens	itre -
Unit	erpositio t III EI ses of E ocentre hquakes astrous e t IV RI ponse ar oonse spe	n (No derivations). LEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebound – Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude and – Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Informationarthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE and design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration ectrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils –	nd - and on o	9 - Eprint on so	ensione ensione +	ntre – ity of o ific
United States St	erpositio t III EI ses of E ocentre hquakes strous e t IV RI ponse ar conse spe tility – M t V DI	n (No derivations). LEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY arthquake - Geological faults - Tectonic plate theory - Elastic rebour - Primary, shear and Raleigh waves - Seismogram - Magnitude a - Magnitude and Intensity scales - Spectral Acceleration - Information arthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE and design spectra - Design earthquake - Concept of peak acceleration ectrum - Effect of soil properties and damping - Liquefaction of soils - ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY	nd - and on o - S - Im	9 - Eprint on so	ensione + spectand	o tific the of
Cau Hyp eart disa Uni Resp duc Uni IS 1 tech	erposition to III EI ses of E ocentre hquakes strous e t IV RI ponse are oonse spetility - M t V DI 893, IS	n (No derivations). LEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebour – Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude a – Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information earthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE and design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration ectrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of	nd - S - Im	9 - Epi into in so 9 gitte suppor	+ spectance tance	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
Cau Hyp eart disa Uni Res res duc Uni IS 1 tech stru	erposition till EI ses of E ocentre hquakes estrous e t IV RI ponse are conse spe tility – M t V DI 893, IS aniques – actures.	n (No derivations). LEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebour – Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude a – Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information arthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE and design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration ectrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points – Important points – Importa	nd - S - Im	9 - Epi into in so 9 gitte suppor	+ spectance tance	ontre – ity of
Cou	erposition till EI	n (No derivations). LEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebound – Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude and – Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information arthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE and design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration ectrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the comes:	nd - S - Im	9 - Epi into in so 9 gitte suppor	+ spectance tance	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
Cau Hyp eart disa Uni Res res duc Uni IS 1 tech stru	erposition till EI ses of E ocentre hquakes astrous e t IV RI ponse ar onse spe tility – M t V DI 893, IS aniques – actures.	n (No derivations). LEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebour – Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude a – Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information arthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE and design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration ectrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points – Important points – Importa	nd - S - Im	9 - Epi into in so 9 gitte suppor	+ spectance tance	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
Cou	erposition till EI ses of E ocentre hquakes estrous e t IV RI ponse are conse spe tility – M t V DI 893, IS aniques – actures. rse Oute Apply Demo	In (No derivations). LEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebour Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude a Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information arthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE Ind design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration ectrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the basics of Earthquake Engineering	nd - and on o	9 - Eq. into so 9 gite support	+ spectance + isoloqual	o ific the of o ation ke on o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
Cou Unit Cau Hypeart disa Unit Resp duc Unit IS 1 tech stru	erposition till EI ses of E ocentre hquakes astrous e t IV RI ponse an onse spe tility – M t V DI 893, IS aniques – actures. rse Out Apply Demo Analyz	In (No derivations). JEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY Arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebour – Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude a – Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Informatic arthquakes JESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE and design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration ectrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. JESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the basics of Earthquake Engineering enstrate the dynamics of structural system under earthquake load are the influence of the structural / geometrical design in building characteristics.	nd - and on o - S - Im - B f ea	9 - Export into a solution sol	+ + spectand + isoloqual	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
County Cau Hypeart disa Uni Respress duc Uni IS 1 tech stru Cou 1 2 3	erposition till EI ses of E ocentre hquakes estrous e t IV RI ponse are conse spe tility – M t V DI 893, IS aniques – actures. Report Apply Demo Analys Demo	In (No derivations). JEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY Arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebourd – Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude and – Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information arthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE Indicated design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration extrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the basics of Earthquake Engineering earthquake the dynamics of structural system under earthquake load	nd - and on o - S - Im - B f ea	9 - Export into a solution sol	+ + spectand + isoloqual	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
County Co	erposition till EI ses of E ocentre hquakes estrous e t IV RI ponse are conse spe tility – M t V DI 893, IS aniques – actures. Report Apply Demo Analys Demo	In (No derivations). IEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY Arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebour Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude a Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information arthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE Indicated design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration extrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the basics of Earthquake Engineering enstrate the dynamics of structural system under earthquake load are the influence of the structural / geometrical design in building characteristics.	nd - and on o - S - Im - B f ea	9 - Export into a solution sol	+ + spectand + isoloqual	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
County Co	erposition till EI ses of E ocentre hquakes strous e t IV RI ponse ar ponse spe tility – M t V DI 893, IS aniques – actures. Apply Demo Analy Apply t Books:	In (No derivations). IEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY Arthquake – Geological faults – Tectonic plate theory – Elastic rebour Primary, shear and Raleigh waves – Seismogram – Magnitude a Magnitude and Intensity scales – Spectral Acceleration - Information arthquakes ESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAKE Indicated design spectra – Design earthquake – Concept of peak acceleration extrum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefaction of soils – ethods of introducing ductility into RC structures. ESIGN METHODOLOGY 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of the basics of Earthquake Engineering enstrate the dynamics of structural system under earthquake load are the influence of the structural / geometrical design in building characteristics.	nd - sand on o	9 - Eprint into so	+ isoloqua:	otre – ity of ific ee of otroods

D Paz, M., Structural Dynamics – Theory & Computation, CSB Publishers & Distributors, Darga Ganj, New Delhi-2, 2004.

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1
CO5															

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately
- 3 Strongly

18	ВСЕРЕЗО	INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES I	T	, I	>	С
		3	0	C)	3
Cour	se Objectiv	es:				
	At the end of structures	of this course the student shall be able to design the important ind	ustr	ial		
2.	At the end	of course functional requirements of the building				
3		course the student should be able to understand the design of steel and prefabrication.	l and	d R	С	
Unit 1	I PLANNIN	IG.	9	T +	.	0
Class ceme	ification of l	ndustries and Industrial structures – General requirements for ind and steel plants – types of frames – bracings – crane girders and c Planning and layout of buildings and components.	lust	ries	lil	
Unit :	II FUNCT	ONAL REQUIREMENTS	9	+	. [0
Lighti	ing – Ventila	tion – Accounts – Fire safety – Guidelines from factories act.	'	•		
Unit 1		N OF STEEL STRUCTURES	9	+		0
Indus	strial roofs –	Crane girders – Mill buildings – Design of bunkers and silos				
Unit 1	IV DESIG	N OF R.C. STRUCTURES	9	T +	.	0
Conci	rete Silos ar	d bunkers – Chimneys – Principles of folded plates and shell roofs(
		ons (Theory only).				57
	V PREFAI		9	+		0
	iples of prefeteunits	abrication – Prestressed precast roof trusses- Functional requireme	ents	for	Pr	ecas
	Tot	al (45+0)= 45 Periods				
Cour	se Outcome	es:				
1	Students	will gain the knowledge about lighting, fire safety and ventilation				
2	Students	will gain the knowledge on the advanced structures namely bunker	rs, s	ilos		
3	Students	will gain the knowledge in the need of prefabrication with current t	reno	1.		
Text	Books:					
7 1	Duggal S.K., New Delhi, 2	Limit State Design of Steel Structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Publish 010.	ing	Co	mţ	oan
2 5	Subramania	n N., Design of Steel Structures, First edition, OXFORD universitype	ress	, 20	300	3.
3 F	Reinforced C	Concrete Structural elements – P. Purushothaman.				
Refer	ence Book	s:				
1. F	Henn W. Bu	ildings for Industry, vols.I and II, London Hill Books, 1995				
		n Functional Requirements of Industrial buildings, SP32 – 1986, Bur New Delhi 1990	eau	of l	nd	ian
3. (Course Note					

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO3	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO4															
CO5															

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18CE	PE3	1 FERROCEMENT TECHNOLOGY	Ĺ	T	P	C
			3	0	o	3
Cours	se Ol	bjectives:			1 1	
1.	To in	mpart knowledge on the material properties of ferrocement, construction m	et	hods	3	
2.	To in	mplement design of ferrocement technology in building construction, hydra	ıul	ic		
		ctures and soil retaining structures.				
Unit l	I I	NTRODUCTION		9	+	0
Defini	ition,	, historical background, Constituent materials-cement mortar, skeletal ste	el,	mes	sh	
reinfo	rcen	nent-Types of meshes, distinct characteristics of ferrocement versus reinfo	rce	ed		
concr	ete, S	Similarities between ferrocement and reinforced concrete applications.				
Unit l	II I	MECHANICALPROPERTIES:		9	+	0
Behav	viour	of ferrocement in tension, cracking and multiple cracking behavior, maxi	mι	ım		
elonga	ation	n at failure, stress at first cracking, elastic modulus in tension, behaviour	of			
ferroc	eme	nt in bending-load versus deflection response, impact strength, leakage, fi	rei	esis	tan	ce,
durab	oility.	•				
Unit l	III	PRACTICAL DESIGN GUIDELINES:		9	+	0
		PRACTICAL DESIGN GUIDELINES: stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life,	d			
Allowa	able			urab		
Allowa and co	able	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life,	ve	urab r,		
Allowa and co thickr	able corros	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co	ve on	urab r, of	ilit	y
Allowa and co thickr reinfo	able corros ness orcem	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fraction	ve on oer	urab r, of of r	ilit	y
Allowa and co thickr reinfo layers	able corros ness orcem	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers.	ve on oer	urab r, of of r	ilit	y
Allowa and co thickr reinfo layers Guide	rable corros ness orcen s, ber elines	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, number members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction.	ve on oer	urab r, of of r	ilit	y
Allowa and co thickr reinfo layers Guide	able corros ness orcems, ber elines	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, number members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION:	ove on oer tri	urab er, of of r ix.	ility	y
Allowa and co thickr reinfo layers Guide Unit I	able corros ness orcems, berelines	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbering members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: tion methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Methods	on oer tri	uraber, of of refx.	ility	y h
Allowa and co thickr reinfo layers Guide Unit I Cons metho	rable corros ness preems, ber elines	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, number and members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: tion methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method- ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam	on per tri	uraber, of of reix. 9 uld	ility	y h
Allowa and co thickr reinfo layers Guide Unit I Cons metho	rable corros ness preems, ber elines	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbering members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: tion methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Methods	on per tri	uraber, of of reix. 9 uld	ility	y h
Allowa and co thickr reinfo layers Guide Unit l Cons metho units,	rable corros ness orcems, berelines	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, number members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: tion methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method- ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions.	on per tri	uraber, of of reix. 9 uld	ility	y h
Allowa and co thickr reinfo layers Guide Unit l Cons metho units,	rable corros ness orcems, berelines	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, number and members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: tion methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method- ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam	on per tri	uraber, of of reix. 9 uld	ility	y h
Allowa and control thickress reinfo layers Guide Unit I Consequents, Unit V	rable corros ness preems, berelines IV structod, Co, eart	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers of members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of members for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: tion methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral More per mould method ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional construction. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT:	ove on oer tri	uraburr, of of roof roof roof roof roof roof	ilit;	y h
Allowa and control thickress of the control of the	rable corros ness preems, berelines IV structod, Co, eart	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers of maximum members - hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of maximum good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: Ition methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Moreon mould method-ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: Taining structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage for the structures of the sign of the structures of the sign of the structures of the sign of the	Mon s, etic	urabirr, of of roof x. 9 uld roof on.	ilit;	y h
Allowa and control thicker reinfor layers Guide Unit 1 Consection Unit 1	rable corroseness preems, berelines IV Structord, Control of the	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers in methods - hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: Ition methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method-ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: Itaining structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage to the pes, foot bridges-canal lining. Soil retaining structure - Ferrocement countries.	Mon s, etic	uraborr, of of r of r ix. 9 uld roof on. 9	ility	y h
Allowa and control thicker reinfor layers Guide Unit 1 Consection Unit 1	rable corroseness preems, berelines IV Structord, Control of the	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers of maximum members - hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of maximum good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: Ition methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Moreon mould method-ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: Taining structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage for the structures of the sign of the structures of the sign of the structures of the sign of the	Mon s, etic	uraborr, of of r of r ix. 9 uld roof on. 9	ility	y h
Allowa and conthicked thicker reinfor layers Guide Unit I Consecutive, Unit I Water various	rable corros ness preems, ber elines IV Structor, eart	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers in methods - hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: Ition methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method-ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: Itaining structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage to the pes, foot bridges-canal lining. Soil retaining structure - Ferrocement countries.	Mon s, etic	uraborr, of of r of r ix. 9 uld roof on. 9	ility	y h
Allowa and control thickress of thickress of the control of the co	rable corros ness preems, berelines IV structod, Co, eart	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, number and members – hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of mass for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: tion methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method- ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: taining structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage to pes, foot bridges-canal lining. Soil retaining structure - Ferrocement count wall, Ferrocement containers for storing granular materials, Method of presentations.	Mon s, etic	uraburr, of of of r of r of r of r of r of r of	ility ines	0 0
Allowa and control thicker reinfor layers Guide Unit I Consection Water various retain	rable corroseness percentes, berelines IV Structor, earter retains typhing verified to the correction of the correcti	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers of modern members - hybrid fiber reinforcement, wire diameter, fineness of modern good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: tion methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Modern mould method ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: taining structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage to pes, foot bridges-canal lining. Soil retaining structure - Ferrocement count wall, Ferrocement containers for storing granular materials, Method of presuction of the process of the proc	Mon s, etic	uraburr, of of of r of r of r of r of r of r of	ility ines	0 0
Allowa and control thicker reinforce layers Guide Unit I Consumethor units, Unit V Water various retain Course Upon	rable corros ness preems, berelines od, Co, eart ver retaus typning ver com	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - coand mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers of most for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: Ition methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method-ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: Italianing structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage to pes, foot bridges-canal lining. Soil retaining structure - Ferrocement count wall, Ferrocement containers for storing granular materials, Method of presentation of this course, the students will be able to:	Mon s, etic	uraburr, of of of r of r of r of r of r of r of	ility ines	0 0
unit V Water various retain Cours Upon CO1	rable corros ness preems, berelines IV structod, Con, eart	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - co and mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fraction ent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers of ment, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers of good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: Ition methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method- ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: Taining structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage to pes, foot bridges-canal lining. Soil retaining structure - Ferrocement count wall, Ferrocement containers for storing granular materials, Method of presentation of this course, the students will be able to: To give a good insight about the ferrocement technology	Mon s, etic	uraburr, of of of r of r of r of r of r of r of	ility ines	0 0
Allowa and control thicker reinforce layers Guide Unit I Consumethor units, Unit V Water various retain Course Upon	rable corroseness percentes, berelines IV	stresses under maximum service load, maximum crack width, fatigue life, sion, deflection limitation. Practical design parameters for ferrocement - coand mesh opening, skeletal reinforcement depth, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fractionent, minimum volume fraction in water retaining structures, fibers, numbers of most for good construction. FERROCEMENT IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: Ition methods-Skeletal Armature method, Closed mould method, Integral Mopen mould method-ferrocement precast walls, hollow floors, hollow beam thquake resistant structures, cost comparision with conventional constructions. HYDRAULIC AND SOIL RETAINING STRUCTURES IN FERROCEMENT: Italianing structures- Design and method of fabrication and casting, storage to pes, foot bridges-canal lining. Soil retaining structure - Ferrocement count wall, Ferrocement containers for storing granular materials, Method of presentation of this course, the students will be able to:	Mon s, etic	uraburr, of of of r of r of r of r of r of r of	ility ines	0 0

~~		
CO	4 :	The students will be able to design the ferrocement structures
COS	_	To make the students understand the hydraulic structures and soil retaining
CO	,	ÿ
		structures
Tex	t Bo	oks:
1	ΒR	Paul and R P Pama. Published by International Ferrocement Information Centre.
	A.I.	Γ.Bangkok, Thailand
2	Sta	e-of-the-art report and guide for Design,Construction and Repairs of Ferrocement; ACI
	con	mittee Report. No ACI549R- 88 and ACI 549.1R.88. Published by American Concrete
	Inst	itute, Detroit, USA
Ref	eren	ce books
1	Fer	ocement and laminated cementitious composites A E Naaman.
	F	ublisher: Techno-press, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U S A
2	Fer	ocement- Materials and applications;
		Publication SP 61, A C I Detroit. U S A

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	0	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	0	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	2
CO5	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	3

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

	18CEPE32	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	T	т	D	
	18CEPE32	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	ъ 3	T 0	P 0	<u>с</u> 3
Coi	ırse Objectives:		J		U	<u> </u>
1.	At the end of the and shall be a	his course the student shall have a basic knowledge of finite cable to analyse linear elastic structures that he has studied finite element method.				
IIni	t I ELEMENTS	OF ELASTICITY		9	+	0
		ructural mechanics – Equations of equilibrium – Strain displace	eme			
-St		s-Planestressandplanestraincases-PrinciplesofVirtualworkand				
Uni	t II DIRECT ST	TIFFNESS METHOD		9	+	0
		od of FEA – Element stiffness matrix – Global stiffness matrix – s on simple beams and Trusses.	Bou	ında	ary	
IIni	t III FINITE EL	EMENTS		9	+	0
		c element shapes - Element properties – Node numbering proce	duit			
Cor line	ivergence requirei	ments – Generalised co-ordinates – Natural co-ordinates – Shap odels – Stiffness matrix – Nodal load vector – Static condensatio	e fu	ınct		
Uni	t IV INTRODUC	CTION TO ISOPARAMETRIC ELEMENTS		9	+	0
Cor	ncept of sub, iso, s	super parametric elements – Gauss quadrature – Examples in o	ne	and	two)
dim	ensional element	S				
Uni	t V SOLUTION	TECHNIQUES		9	+	0
		riational approach – Weighted mean residual methods like Coll	oca	tion	1	
		method, Galerkin method and Least square method - Simple pa				ly.
Car	ırse Outcomes:	Tot	al =	= 45	5 Pe	riods
1		ccessfully complete this course will have demonstrated an abilit	t	Dos	rforr	n
1		mulations for simple engineering problems.	ty tt	JI CI	1011	11
2	Analyze linear 1D	problems like bars and trusses; 2D structural problems using axi-symmetric problems with triangular elements.	CS	T el	eme	ent
3	-	tions for 4 and 8 node quadrilateral, 6 node triangle elements a ation to solve; 1D and 2D; stiffness integrations	nd a	app.	ly	
4	transfer problems					heat
5	geometric and ma	envalues and Eigenvectors for stepped bar and beam, explain no aterial non linearity.	onli	nea	r	
Tex	t Books:					
1.	_	andrupatla and Ashok D. Belugundu , "Introduction to Finite Einird Edition, Prentice Hall India Pvt Ltd, 2011	lem	ents	s in	
2	P.Seshu, "Textbo	ook of Finite Element Analysis", Prentice Hall India Pvt Ltd, 200	8.			
	erence Books:					
1.	_	"Finite Element Analysis in Engineering Design", Wheeler Publi				
2.	S.S.Rao, "The Fi 2000	nite Element Method in Engineering", Buttersworth-Heinemann	ı pı	ıblis	shin	g,

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	2	3	1
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	2	3	1
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	2	3	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

18CEPE33 EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES AND INSTRUMENTATION	L	T	P	С
	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives:				
To make students aware of various measurement techniques and experiment	al pl	ann	ing	an
procedures adopted in laboratory.				
Unit I STRAIN GAUGES	ı	9		0
Definition of Gauge length, sensitivity and range – Characteristics of an idea	1 otr		σο1	
Different types of mechanical strain gauges for use in metal and concrete spe				
strain gauge – Acoustic strain gauge – Pneumatic strain gauge – Merits anddemerit			Ο.	Purou
Unit II ELECTRICAL STRAIN GAUGES		9	+	0
Inductance, capacitance and piezo-electric gauges – Bonded and unbounded resista				
their application in stress analysis – Fixing technique and measurement of strains				
Determination of principal strains using rosettes – Use of Murphy"s construction for	or dr	awii	ng c	ircle
strains – Mohr"s stress circle – Analyticalsolution.				
T. V. III. DILOMODI A COLOUNY	ı	_		
Unit III PHOTOELASTICITY		9	+	0
Principles – Maxwell"sstress optic law – Plane and circularly polarised light and the			-	
elasticity – Polariscopes – Diffusion type, lense type and reflection type polariscopes				
and Isoclinics – Model materials – Calibration methods for finding material fringe v	alue	– M	ode.	l frin
value – Examples of beam flexure and diametrically loaded circularplates.				
Unit IV MODEL ANALYSIS		0	_	
	otion	9	+	0
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit		of		lel
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Begg	g"sde	of a		lel
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Begg	g"sde	of a		lel
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct analysis – Simple design of models of the model	g"sde	of a		lel
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limitstudies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and direct model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and direct model analysis – Simple design of models for direct analysis – Simple design of models for direct analysis – Simple desi	g"sde aalys:	of of sections.	nete	lel r and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and Unit V BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methods	g"sde aalys:	of of sections.	nete	lel r an
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Begg ts use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and Unit V BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methods	g"sde aalys:	of of sections.	nete	lel r an
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limitstudies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and Unit V BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis.	g"sde aalys:	of in of in efformation is. 9 of statements	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and Unit V BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis. Tourse Outcomes:	g"sde	of st.	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and Unit V BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis. To Course Outcomes:	g"sde	of st.	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limitstudies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model analysis. Unit V BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis. Tourse Outcomes: 1 Students will be able to Select the appropriate strain gauges for strain meas	g"sde	of st.	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and unit V BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis. Tourse Outcomes: Students will be able to Select the appropriate strain gauges for strain meas Principles behind the photo elasticity	g"sde	of st.	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and the structural review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis. Tourse Outcomes: Students will be able to Select the appropriate strain gauges for strain meas 2 Principles behind the photo elasticity Knowledge in model analysis and predict the behavior of prototypes.	g"sde	of st.	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and indirect	g"sde aalys nod c	of st.	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limit studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and indirect	otal :	9 of st. 1	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggits use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and Unit V BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis. Tourse Outcomes: Students will be able to Select the appropriate strain gauges for strain meas Principles behind the photo elasticity	otal :	9 of st. 1	+ res	lel er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits of studies – Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggg ts use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits of the structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits of the structural structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits of students analysis – Structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits of structural structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits of structural structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits of structural struc	nod cotal :	9 of st. = 45 and d.,	+ rres	er an O
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggitts use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and unit v BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis. Tourse Outcomes: Students will be able to Select the appropriate strain gauges for strain meas Principles behind the photo elasticity Knowledge in model analysis and predict the behavior of prototypes. Text Books: Sadhu Singh, "Experimental Stress Analysis", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2004 New Delhi, 2000. Hetenyi. M., Hand Book of Experimental Stress Analysis, John Wiley and Sons 1966.	nod cotal :	9 of st. = 45 and d.,	+ rres	er and
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggitts use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and unit v BRITTLE COATINGS Historical review – Stress Coat – Ceramic coatings – Application – Moire fringe methanalysis. Tourse Outcomes: Students will be able to Select the appropriate strain gauges for strain meas Principles behind the photo elasticity Knowledge in model analysis and predict the behavior of prototypes. Text Books: Sadhu Singh, "Experimental Stress Analysis", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2004 T.K.Roy, "Experimental Analysis of Stress and Strains", S.Chand and Compar New Delhi, 2000. Hetenyi. M., Hand Book of Experimental Stress Analysis, John Wiley and Sons 1966. Reference Books:	otal =	n of seform is. 9 of st. d., No.	+ res	o riod:
Direct and indirect models – Laws of structural similitude – Choice of scales – Limits studies - Buckingham piktheorem – Dimensional analysis – Model materials – Beggitts use in model analysis – Simple design of models for direct and indirect model and undirect model and undirec	nod contains	on of state	+ res	lel o o rriod

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4															
CO5															

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives: 1. The student is expected to identify basic deficiencies of various soil deposits 2. To learn the various techniques of drainage and dewatering 3. To know about various in-situ treatment of soil samples 4. To study the details about earth reinforcement 5. To understand about the grouting techniques Unit I : INTRODUCTION Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvement Geotechnical problems in alluvial, laterite and black cottonsoils - Selection of suitable ground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils - Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of varmethods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced end of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monito Stabilisation with cement, lime and chemicals - Stabilisation of expansive soils.	tt –	9 sis frees of	only) + and
1. The student is expected to identify basic deficiencies of various soil deposits 2. To learn the various techniques of drainage and dewatering 3. To know about various in-situ treatment of soil samples 4. To study the details about earth reinforcement 5. To understand about the grouting techniques Unit I : INTRODUCTION Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvement Geotechnicalproblemsinalluvial, lateriteandblackcottonsoils-Selectionofsuitableground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple countity unit unit unit unit densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesionless and consolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced end Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor	t -	9 sis f	+ for tonly) + and
To learn the various techniques of drainage and dewatering To know about various in-situ treatment of soil samples To study the details about earth reinforcement To understand about the grouting techniques Unit I : INTRODUCTION Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvement deotechnical problems in alluvial, laterite and black cottons oils - Selection of suitable ground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage analimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils - Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of varinethods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced engrees of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor	t -	9 sis f	+ for tonly) + and
To know about various in-situ treatment of soil samples 4. To study the details about earth reinforcement 5. To understand about the grouting techniques Unit I : INTRODUCTION Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvement Geotechnicalproblemsinalluvial, lateriteandblackcottonsoils-Selectionofsuitableground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage anadimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of varmethods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced ends Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors.	t -	9 sis f	+ for tonly) + and
To study the details about earth reinforcement To understand about the grouting techniques Unit I : INTRODUCTION Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvement Geotechnical problems in alluvial, laterite and black cottonsoils - Selection of suitable ground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils - Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced ends Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor	t -	9 sis f	+ for tonly) + and
Unit I : INTRODUCTION Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvement Geotechnicalproblemsinalluvial,lateriteandblackcottonsoils-Selectionofsuitableground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of varmethods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced ends of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor	t -	9 sis f	+ for tonly) + and
Unit I : INTRODUCTION Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvemen Geotechnicalproblemsinalluvial, lateriteandblackcottonsoils-Selectionofsuitableground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage ana dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced ends of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors.	t -	9 sis f	+ for tonly) + and
Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvement Geotechnicalproblemsinalluvial, lateriteandblackcottonsoils-Selectionofsuitableground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced ends Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors.	t -	9 sis f	+ for tonly) + and
Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering - methods of ground improvement Geotechnicalproblemsinalluvial, lateriteandblackcottonsoils-Selectionofsuitableground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced ends Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors.	t -	9 sis f	+ for tonly) + and
Geotechnicalproblemsinalluvial,lateriteandblackcottonsoils-Selectionofsuitableground improvement techniques based on soil condition. Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced expression of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitoric descriptions in the control of the	llys ase	9 sis frees of	for to only) + and
Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced experiments of the content of t	ase ctic	es o	for to only) + and
Unit II : DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced en of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor	ase ctic	es o	for to only) + and
Drainage techniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods - Seepage and dimensional flow-fully and partially penetrating slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple of the control	ase ctic	es o	for to only) + and
Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compactonsolidation - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced exof Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors.	ase ctic	es o	only) + and
Unit III : INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE SOILS In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compacton - Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains - Stone columns - Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV	ction fall	9 ion a	+ and
In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compacton consolidation – Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains – Stone columns – Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced en of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors	cti fal	ion a	and
In-situ densification of cohesionless and consolidation of cohesive soils -Dynamic compacton consolidation – Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains – Stone columns – Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced en of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors	cti fal	ion a	and
consolidation – Vibro-flotation - Sand pile compaction - Preloading with sand drains and drains – Stone columns – Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced exof Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors	fal	bric	
drains – Stone columns – Lime piles - Installation techniques only - relative merits of var methods and their limitations. Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced exof Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors			С
Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced exof Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitors	iot	us	
Unit IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced exof Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor			
Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced en of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor			
Concept of reinforcement - Types of reinforcement material - Applications of reinforced en of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor			
of Geotextiles for filtration, drainage and separation in road and otherworks. Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitory		9	+
Unit V GROUT TECHNIQUES Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor	art	th –	use
Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor			
Types of grouts - Grouting equipment and machinery - Injection methods - Grout monitor	_		
		9	+
Stabilisation with cement, time and chemicals - Stabilisation of expansive soils.	r1r	ng –	-
Total=	4!	5 P	erio
Course Outcomes:		<u> </u>	
At the end of the course the student will be able to			
CO1 : Demonstrate the various ground improvement techniques			
CO2 : Carry out insitu treatment of cohesionless and cohesive soils			
CO3 : Apply the geotextile material in practice			
CO4 : Know the grouting equipment and monitoring			
Text Books:			
Purushothama Raj P., Ground Improvement Techniques, Tata McGraw-Hill Publist Company, New Delhi, 1995	nın	ng	
Koerner R.M., Construction and Geotechnical Methods in Foundation Engineering, McGraw-Hill, 1994.			
Moseley M.P., Ground Improvement, Blackie Academic and Professional, Chapmar		nd	Hall
Glasgow, 1993	1 21		
REFERENCE:	ı aı		
1 Jones J.E.P., Earth Reinforcement and Soil Structure, Butterworths, 1995	a a		

Koerner R.M., Design with Geosynthetics, (3rdEdition) Prentice Hall, New Jersey

CO-PO-PSO MAPPING

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
РО															
CO1	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	1
CO2	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	3	-	1
CO3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	-	1
CO4	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	-	1
CO5					-										

1 – Slightly 2 – Moderately 3 - Strongly

18CEPE35	INTRODUCTION TO SOIL DYNAMICS AND MACHINE	L	т	P	c
	FOUNDATION				_
		3	0	0	3
Course Objectiv	res:				
	namic properties of soil.				
	te various vibration isolation techniques.				
3. Design of I	Machine foundation.				
UNIT I INTR	ODUCTION		9	+	0
	lementary systems - vibratory motion - single degree free	dom	_		
	ribration with and withoutdamping.	aoii.		yotoi	.11
	•				
	S AND WAVE PROPAGATION		9	+	0
	n in an elastic homogeneous isotropic medium - Raleigh, shear and c elastic half space.	omp	ores	sion	
	AMIC PROPERTIES OF SOILS		9	+	0
	es of soils - coefficient of elastic, uniform and non-uniform compres n dissipative properties of soils - determination of dynamic properties				
UNIT IV DESI	GN PROCEDURES		9	+	0
	dynamic loads - simple design procedures for foundations under recip	oroc	atin	g	
machines - macl	nines producing impact loads - rotary type machines.				
Unit V VIBR	ATION ISOLATION		9	+	0
Vibration isolati	on technique-mechanical isolation-foundation isolation-isolation by loriers- active passive isolation tests	cati	on-		
1501ation by barr	Tota	1= 4	-5 P	erio	ds
Course Outcom	es:				
Upon completion	n of this course, the students will be able to:				
	dynamic properties of soil.				
	strate various vibration isolation techniques.				
CO3 : Design	of machine foundation.				
Text Books:					
	n, "Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations", Galgotia Publications	Pvt.]	Ltd	199	9
	S V.K Puri, Foundation for machines, McGraw-Hill 1999				_
	, P & Vaidyanathan, Hand book of Machine Foundations, McGraw-Hi	11, 1	996		
Reference Book	·s·				
1. Kameswara	Rao, "Vibration Analysis and Foundation Dynamics", Wheeler Publis	hing	g, Ne	ew	
Delhi, 1998.		TT	11 1	006	
The state of the s	ractice for Design and Construction of Machine Foundations, McGrav "Analysis and Design of Foundation for Vibration", Oxford and IBH, 1			<i>9</i> 90	-
	Rao, "Dynamics Soil Tests and Applications", Wheeler Publishing, No.			,	
4003					

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	3	0
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	0
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	1

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

1	8CE	PE36	SOIL STRUCTURE INTERACTION	L	Т	P	С
	.002	200		3	0	0	3
Cou	ırse (Objectiv	ves:				1
1.			and the mechanism of soils, their interactive behaviour, analysis, its	infli	100	000	in
1.			parameters through design charts and software packages.	111110	цеп	ces .	Ш
	tiic	acoign	parameters inrough design charts and software packages.				
Uni	t I	SOIL	FOUNDATION INTERACTION		9	+	0
Intr	oduc	tion to	soil - Foundation interaction problems, Soil behaviour, Foundation	ion	beh	avio	ur,
			iour, Scope of soil-foundation interaction analysis, soil response mo				
			ım, Two parameter elastic models, Elastic plastic behaviour, Ti	me	der	end	ent
beh	aviou	r.					
Uni	t II	PLAT	E ON ELASTIC MEDIUM		9	+	0
			vo parameters, Isotropic elastic half space, Analysis of beams of finite	e 1en			
			finite beams in relation to their stiffness.		.00	,	
	t III		E ON ELASTIC MEDIUM		9	+	0
			nkler, Two parameters, Isotropic elastic medium, Thin and thick plat				
finit	e pla	tes, rect	angular and circular plates, Numerical analysis of finite plates, simp	le so	olut	ions	•
Uni	t IV	ELAST	TIC ANALYSIS OF PILE		9	+	0
Elas	stic a	nalysis	of single pile, Theoretical solutions for settlement and load distribution	on, A	\na	lysis	of
pile	grou	p, Intera	action analysis, Load distribution in groups with rigid cap.				
Uni	t V	LATER	ALLY LOADED PILE		9	+	0
			prediction for laterally loaded piles, subgrade reaction and elastic ana	lysi	s,		
Inte	racti	on analy	vsis, and pile raft system, solutions through influence charts				
Tot	al (45	5+0)= 4	5 Periods				
		Outcom					
Upo	n coi		of this course, the students will be able to:				
CO			about soil response models				
CO2		,	ze beams of finite length				
CO	3 :	Know	about numerical analysis of finite plate and elastic analysis of pile				
Tex	t Boo						
1.			nalysis and desaign of substructures, Taylor & Francis Publishers, 20	006.			
2.	Hem	ısley, J.	A, Elastic Analysis of Raft Foundations, Thomas Telford, 199				
2			D.F. Essentials of Soil Mechanics and Foundations, basic geotechnics	(6t1	h E	ditio	n),
3	Pren	itice Ha	11, 2002.				
4	Selv	adurai,	A.P.S., Elastic Analysis of Soil Foundation Interaction, Elsevier, 1979	9.			
5	Pou	los, H.C	G., and Davis, E.H., Pile Foundation Analysis and Design, John Wiley	, 19	80		
6	Boy	vels J.E	., "Analytical and Computer Methods in Foundation", McGraw Hill Bo	ook (Co.	New	7
6	York						
		e Book					
1.	Scot	t, K.F. l	Foundation Analysis, Prentice Hall, 1981.				

2.	Structure Soil Interaction - State of Art Report, Institution of structural Engineers, 1978.	
3.	ACI 336, Suggested Analysis and Design Procedures for CombinedFootingsand Mats,	
	American Concrete Institute, Dehit,1988.	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	0	1	2	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	0	1	2	3	1	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	0	1	2	3	1	1

1 – Slightly 2 – Moderately 3 – Strongly

18C	EPE37	SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION AND INSTRUMENTATION	L	T	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Cou	rse Object					
1		stand the importance of site investigation.				
2		the techniques of soil exploration.				
3		and preserve soil samples and the field tests to be conducted.				
4	To introd	uce the instrumentation in soil engineering.				
Unit		AND OBJECTIVES OF EXPLORATION		9	+	0
preli	minary and	ctives, planning and exploration program, methods of exploration, expl d detailed design, spacing and depth of bores, data presentation. Geop l interpretation, seismic and electrical methods.			for	
Unit	II EXPL	ORATION TECHNIQUES		9	+	0
Meth	ods of bor	ing and drilling, non-displacement and displacement methods, drilling ons, stabilization of boreholes, bore logs.	; in o	liffic	cult	
Unit	III SOII	SAMPLING		9	+	0
		arbed and undisturbed soil sampling advanced sampling techniques, o	ffsh		<u>. </u>	
		ow penetration samplers, preservation and handling of samples.	,11011	010		
Unit	IV PIPI	D TESTING IN SOIL EXPLORATION		_	١.	
		netration tests, procedures and methods, data interpretation, Field va		9	+	0
rieia	i tests, per	ietration tests, proceditres and methods, data interpretation, Field Va	วทค	sne	ar.	ınsıı
ahaa	n and han					
		hole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into				
	test-mono	hole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into				
load Unit	v INST	e hole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION	erpr	etat 9	ion,	plat
load Unit Instr	v INST	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test.	loa	etat 9 d ce	+ ells,	plat o eart
load Unit Instr	v INST	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in	loa loanclin	9 d ce	+ ells,	o eart cas
Unit Instr press stud	V INSTITUTE CUMENTATION CONTROL CONTRO	c hole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in	loa loanclin	9 d ce	+ ells,	plat o eart
Unit Instr press stud	V INSTITUTE CELLS, ies.	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in thes:	loa loanclin	9 d ce	+ ells,	o eart cas
Unit Instr press stud	V INSTITUTE CELLS, ies.	c hole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in	loa loanclin	9 d ce	+ ells,	o eart cas
Unit Instr press stud Cour	v INST	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in thes:	loa loanclin	9 d ce	+ ells,	o eart cas
Unit Instr press stud Cour CO1	V INSTITUTE CELLS, ies. Trumentation sure cells, ies. Trumentation sure cells, ies.	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In different exploration techniques available to explore soil.	loa loanclin	9 d ce	+ ells,	o eart cas
Unit Instr press stud CO1 CO2	v INST rumentatio sure cells, ies. rse Outcor Know the Aware of Know n	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration.	loaenclin	9 d ceome = 41	+ ells, eter,	o eart cas
Unit Instruction of the control of t	V INSTITUTE CHARACTER CHAR	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In different exploration techniques available to explore soil. In ethods of sampling and to preserve them.	loaenclin	9 d ceome = 41	+ ells, eter,	o eart cas
Unit Instr press stud CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	V INSTITUTE CHARACTER CHAR	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In different exploration techniques available to explore soil. In ethods of sampling and to preserve them. Suitable methods to do subsurface investigation and to interpret the description.	loaenclin	9 d ceome = 41	+ ells, eter,	o eart cas
Unit Instruction of the control of t	V INSTITUTE CHARACTER CHAR	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In different exploration techniques available to explore soil. In ethods of sampling and to preserve them. Suitable methods to do subsurface investigation and to interpret the description.	loaenclin	9 d ceome = 41	+ ells, eter,	o eart cas
Unit Instr press stud Cour CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text	V INSTITUTE TUMENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	thole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data into tonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In the different exploration techniques available to explore soil. In the scope and objectives of soil exploration and to interpret the different exploration to do subsurface investigation and to interpret the different instruments to be used for sub surface investigation.	loanclin	9 d ceome = 41	+ ells, eter,	o eart cas
Unit Instr press stud CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text 1.	v INST rumentatio sure cells, ies. rse Outcor Know th Aware of Know n Choose Aware of Hunt, R.E Winterkor Alam Sing	The scope and objectives of soil exploration. In the scope and objectives of soil exploration and to interpret the objective of sampling and to preserve them. In the scope and objectives of soil exploration and to interpret the objective of sampling and to preserve them. In the scope and objectives of soil exploration and to interpret the objective of sampling and to preserve them. In the scope and objectives of soil exploration and to interpret the objective of sampling and to preserve them. In the scope and objectives of soil exploration.	loanclin otal lata adRe	9 d ceone = 41 coll inh 2,	+ ells, eter, 5 Pe	o eartical days and a seriod days and a seriod days a seri
Cour CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text	v INST rumentatio sure cells, ies. rse Outcor Know th Aware c Know n Choose Aware c Books: Hunt, R.E Winterkor Alam Sing Geotechni	The scope and objectives of soil exploration. In the scope and to preserve them. In the suitable methods to do subsurface investigation and to interpret the office the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation.	loanclin otal lata adRe	9 d ceone = 41 coll inh 2,	+ ells, eter, 5 Pe	o eartical days and a seriod days and a seriod days a seri
Unit Instr press stud Cour CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text 1. 2. 3. Refe	V INSTITUTE TUMENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	chole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data intertonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In different exploration techniques available to explore soil. In the thods of sampling and to preserve them. In suitable methods to do subsurface investigation and to interpret the different exploration. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation.	loanclin otal lata adRe	9 d ceone = 41 coll inh 2,	+ ells, eter, 5 Pe	o eartical days and a case and a case
Unit Instr press stud Cour CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text 1. 2. 3. Refe 1.	V INSTITUTE TUMENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	chole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data intertonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In different exploration techniques available to explore soil. In the different exploration to preserve them. Suitable methods to do subsurface investigation and to interpret the different instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation.	loanclin otal lata adRe	9 d ceone = 41 coll inh 2,	+ ells, eter, 5 Pe	o eartical days and a case and a case
Unit Instruction Court CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text 1. 2. 3. Refer 1.	V INSTITUTE TO STATE	chole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data intertonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In different exploration techniques available to explore soil. In the thods of sampling and to preserve them. In suitable methods to do subsurface investigation and to interpret the different instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation.	loanclin otal lata mdRe me-	g d ceoome = 43	+ ells, eter, 5 Pe	plate
Unit Instr press stud CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text 1. 2. 3. Refe	w INST: cumentationsure cells, ies. rse Outcome Know the Aware of Know in Choose Aware of Aware of Aware of Aware of Aware of Aware of The Aware of Aware of The The Aware of The Aware of The The Aware of The Aware of The Aware of The The The The Aware of The The The The The The The The The	chole shear test, pressuremeter test, utility, correction and data intertonic and cyclic; field permeability test. RUMENTATION In in soil engineering, strain gauges, resistance and inductance type, settlement and heave gauges, piezometers and slope indicators, in the scope and objectives of soil exploration. In different exploration techniques available to explore soil. In the thods of sampling and to preserve them. In suitable methods to do subsurface investigation and to interpret the different instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation. In the instruments to be used for sub surface investigation.	loaaclin otal lata adRe me- Dell	9 d ceoome = 41 coll inh 2, ni, 2	+ ells, eter, 5 Pe	pla o eartice d.

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	3	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	3	3	3	3	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	1	1

1 - Slightly2 - Moderately3 - Strongly

	EPE38	FUNDAMENTALS OF REMOTE SENSING AND GIS	L	Т	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Cour	se Objec	etives:				
1.	To posse projects	ess knowledge on Remote Sensing Techniques and their applications in	civil	engi	neer	ring
2.	To Knov	v about main Remote Sensing Systems and programs (sensors, platform ts potential to spatial analysis	s, etc	c.) aı	nd	
3.		v and use GIS and its geo-processes and functions.				
4.	To Use of	diverse techniques and instruments adequately to measure, locate and find in afield.	ind b	eari	ngso	on
5.	To Unde	erstand main concepts that define Geographic Information Systems				
Unit	I INT	RODUCTION	9		+	0
Compreal real absor	ponents remote so rption	d types of remote sensing – Wave and Quantum theories – Radia of Electromagnetic Spectrum – Energy balance equations – Componer ensing system – Energy interaction with Atmosphere – Different types of Atmospheric windows – Energy interaction with surface features – Spesoil andwater.	nts o of sca	f ide tteri	eal a	and and
Unit	TI DIA	TFORMS AND SENSORS	9		+	0
and '	Types - M tal and s	of Satellites based on orbits and purposes - Synoptivity and Repetiv Multistage, Multisensor, Multispectral, Multitemporal and Multipurposed tensor characteristics of the following remote sensing satellites; LANDS	conce	pts.		
	IKONOS.	A OD INTERDED				
Unit	III II	MAGE INTERPRETATION	9		+	0
Unit Visua imag	III III al Interprese process	MAGE INTERPRETATION retation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Interpretation sing – Image Rectification and Restoration - Image Enhancement - Image ow and High Pass filters	9 on ke		Digi	0
Unit Visua imag – Filt	III II al Interpr e process ering – L	retation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Interpretation sing – Image Rectification and Restoration - Image Enhancement - Image ow and High Pass filters	9 on ke		Digi	0 ital
Unit Visua imag – Filt Unit Comj – Ma Editi	III III al Interprese process ering – L IV GEO ponents of	retation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Interpretation sing – Image Rectification and Restoration - Image Enhancement - Image	9 on keee Cla 9 and Scann	Non ning	Digi catio	0 ital on 0 itial ata
Unit Visua imag - Filt Unit Com - Ma Editi prese	al Interprete process tering – L	retation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Interpretation in the sing – Image Rectification and Restoration - Image Enhancement - Image ow and High Pass filters OGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM of GIS – Hardware, Software and Organizational set up – Data – Spatial oes of Maps – Types of Georeferencing - Data input – Digitization – Seter and Vector data analysis – Overlaying, Buffering – Generation	9 on keee Cla 9 and Scann	Non ning	Digi catio	otial ata
Unit Visua imag – Filt Unit Comp – Ma Editi prese Unit Merit fields engir	al Interprete process tering – Let IV GEO ponents of the process o	retation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Interpretation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Image Enhancement - Image ow and High Pass filters OGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM of GIS – Hardware, Software and Organizational set up – Data – Spatial oes of Maps – Types of Georeferencing - Data input – Digitization – Spatial of Satellites	9 and 1 Scanr of D	Non ning EM	Digication + spa - D - D - D	o tial ata ata
Unit Visua imag – Filt Unit Comp – Ma Editi prese Unit Merit fields engir Engir	al Interprete process tering – Leventration V APP ts and List; Survey the process of the proces	retation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Interpretation in the sing – Image Rectification and Restoration - Image Enhancement - Image ow and High Pass filters OGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM of GIS – Hardware, Software and Organizational set up – Data – Spatial pes of Maps – Types of Georeferencing - Data input – Digitization – Setter and Vector data analysis – Overlaying, Buffering – Generation LICATIONS OF REMOTE SENSING AND GIS mitations of Remote Sensing – Applications of Remote Sensing and GIS ing, Water resources, Geological mapping, Route location, Site selection rojects, Disaster and mitigation studies, Coastal zone management and	9 and 1 Scanr of D	Non hing EM	bigication + spa - D + lllow	o tial ata ata ing sivil tal
Unit Visua imag – Filt Unit Comp – Ma Editi prese Unit Merit fields engir Engir	al Interprete process tering – Level IV GEO ponents of the process	retation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Interpretation in Sing – Image Rectification and Restoration - Image Enhancement - Image ow and High Pass filters OGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM of GIS – Hardware, Software and Organizational set up – Data – Spatial pes of Maps – Types of Georeferencing - Data input – Digitization – Seter and Vector data analysis – Overlaying, Buffering – Generation LICATIONS OF REMOTE SENSING AND GIS mitations of Remote Sensing – Applications of Remote Sensing and GIS ing, Water resources, Geological mapping, Route location, Site selection rojects, Disaster and mitigation studies, Coastal zone management and Totomes:	9 and Scanr of D 19 in the for Envi	Non hing EM	bigication + spa - D + lllow	o tial ata ata ing sivil tal
Unit Visua imag – Filt Unit Comp – Ma Editi prese Unit Merit fields engir Engir	al Interprete process tering – Let IV GEO ponents of the process o	retation of Satellite Imageries – Elements of interpretation - Interpretation in the sing – Image Rectification and Restoration - Image Enhancement - Image ow and High Pass filters OGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM of GIS – Hardware, Software and Organizational set up – Data – Spatial pes of Maps – Types of Georeferencing - Data input – Digitization – Setter and Vector data analysis – Overlaying, Buffering – Generation LICATIONS OF REMOTE SENSING AND GIS mitations of Remote Sensing – Applications of Remote Sensing and GIS ing, Water resources, Geological mapping, Route location, Site selection rojects, Disaster and mitigation studies, Coastal zone management and	9 on keee Cla 9 and 1 Scanrof D in the for Envi	Non hing EM mae for ma	+ spa - D - D - D - D	o tial ata ata o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o

CO	3	:	Apply the concepts of DBMS in GIS
CO	4	:	Analyze raster and vector data and modelling in GIS
CO	5	:	Apply GIS in land use, disaster management, ITS and resource information system
Tex	t Bo	ok	s:
1.			ns M. Lillesand, RaiphW.Kiefer, <i>Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation</i> , an Wiley and Sons, New York, Seventh Edition, 2015.
2.			A. Burrough, Rachael A. McDonnell. Principles of Geographical Information tems, Oxford University Press, Third Edition, 2015.
Ref	eren	ce	Books:
1.			A. Schowengerdt, <i>Remote Sensing-Models and Methods for Image Processing</i> , Academic - An Imprint of Elsevier, California, Second Edition, 2006.
2.			. Curran, <i>Principles of Remote Sensing</i> , English Language Book ciety/Longman, 1988.
3.			eddy M., <i>Text Book of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System</i> , Publications, Hyderabad, Third Edition, 2006.
4.			P.A, Rajesh Kumar V., <i>Principles of Remote Sensing & GIS</i> , Sri Vengateswara blishers, Kumbakonam, First Edition, 2003.
E-R	efer	end	es:
1.	htt	ps:	//nptel.ac.in/courses/105102015/

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	-	-	2	ı	1	-	ı	1	1	1	3	2	1
CO2	2	-	1	2	-	ı	-	-	ı	-	ı	ı	1	3	1
CO3	_	-	-	-	-	-2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	_	1	-	-	-	ı	i	-	ı	3	3	1	1	3	1
CO5	1	-	1	_	_	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	3

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18C	EPE	9 ADVANCED S	URVEYING TECH	NIQUES		L	1	r P	С
						3	(0	3
		jectives:	4 . *44						
1.	sur	e end of the course the st eying.	-				.que	s in	
2.	The	students will understand	the basic principle	e behind the	surveying tech	niques.			
Unit	I	BASICS OF SURVEYING				<u> </u>	•	+	0
		f measuring distance, his arison with conventional s		nt, basic prin	ciples, classifi	cations,	app	licati	ons
Unit	II	UNDAMENTALS OF ELE	CTRONICS				•	+	0
multi	plier	tals of electronics, resortube, transducers, oscilla, measurement of phase of	ators, frequency n	nixing, modu	ılation and de				
Unit	III	PROPAGATION OF ELI	CTROMAGNETIC	WAVES		<u> </u>	•	+	0
frequ		classification, applications. Refractive index, facto							
near :	infra	red waves at standard cor							
Unit Electi	IV	ed waves at standard con ELECTROMAGNETIC DI tical system, measuring	STANCE MEASUR principle, working	ent condition RING SYSTE ng principle	s, reference re M sources of	fractive i	inde • • • fran	+ red E	O
Unit Electrinstru worki	ro-oj umer ing p m.	ELECTROMAGNETIC DI tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrume inciple, sources of error,	STANCE MEASUR principle, working ts and total sta	ent condition RING SYSTE ng principle tion. Microv	M sources of vave system,	error, ir measuri ithElectr	nde fran ng j	+ red E	O DM ple,
Unit Electrinstru worki system	ro-opumering pm.	ELECTROMAGNETIC DI tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrume rinciple, sources of error,	ditions and ambies STANCE MEASUR principle, working nts and total state microwave EDM in	ent condition RING SYSTE ng principle tion. Microv nstruments,	M sources of wave system, comparison wi	fractive i	nfram ng pro-op	+ red Eprincipation	O
Unit Electrinstru worki system Unit Total	ro-ogumening rm.	ELECTROMAGNETIC DI tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrume inciple, sources of error,	ditions and ambients STANCE MEASUR principle, working the and total standing increases and increases are standard for the s	RING SYSTE and principle tion. Microvastruments,	M sources of wave system, comparison wi	fractive i	nfram ng pro-op	+ red Eprincipation	O DM ple,
Unit Electrinstru worki system Unit Total	ro-ogumening rm.	ELECTROMAGNETIC DI tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrume inciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS on-Applications In variou	ditions and ambients STANCE MEASUR principle, working the and total standing increases and increases are standard for the s	RING SYSTE and principle tion. Microvastruments,	M sources of wave system, comparison wi	fractive i	ofran nfran ng p no-op	+ red Eprincipation trical + and	O O
Unit Electrinstru worki system Unit Total Geogr	ro-opumering rm. V Stateraph	ELECTROMAGNETIC DI tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrume inciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS on-Applications In variou	ditions and ambients STANCE MEASUR principle, working the and total standing increases and increases are standard for the s	RING SYSTE and principle tion. Microvastruments,	M sources of wave system, comparison wi	error, ir measuri ithElectr	ofran nfran ng p no-op	+ red Eprincipation trical + and	O O
Unit Electri instru worki system Unit Total Geogr	ro-oj umer ing p m. V	ELECTROMAGNETIC DI tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrume rinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS on-Applications In variou cal Positioning system (G)	ditions and ambies STANCE MEASUR principle, working the stand total stand total stand in the standing of the	ent condition RING SYSTE ng principle tion. Microv nstruments, Geographical plications.	M sources of wave system, comparison wi	error, ir measuri ithElectr	ofran nfran ng p no-op	+ red Eprincipation trical + and	O DM ple,
Unit Electric instruments working system Unit Total Geogram Course Upon CO1	ro-oj umer ing p m. V	ELECTROMAGNETIC DI- tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrume rinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS on-Applications In variou cal Positioning system (Glander) Itecomes: pletion of this course, the Apply advanced surveying	students will be a	ent condition RING SYSTE ng principle tion. Microv nstruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the comparison with the comparison system of civil engines	error, ir measuri ithElectr ystem (C	ofran nfran ng p no-op	+ red Eprincipation trical + and	O O
Unit Electrinstru worki system Unit Total Geogra Upon CO1 CO2	ro-oj umer ing p m. V	ELECTROMAGNETIC DI tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrume rinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS on-Applications In variou cal Positioning system (Gl	students will be a technique will be a techniq	ent condition RING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields itich is best s	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the comparison with the comparison of civil engines with the comparison will be comparison with the compar	error, ir measuri ithElectr ystem (C	ofran nfran ng p no-op	+ red Eprincipation trical + and	O O
Unit Electri instru worki system Unit Total Geogra Upon CO1 CO2 CO3	ro-oj umer ing p m. V	tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrumerinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS on-Applications In various cal Positioning system (Glattomes: pletion of this course, the Apply advanced surveying Select the advanced survey Apply total station and Electromes and Electromes are selectromed to the selectromes and Electromes are selectromes.	principle, working the students will be a students will be a stechnique whom in distance me	ent condition RING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields ich is best sesurement a	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the co	error, ir measuriithElectr	o-op	+ red Eprinciptical + and	o ods
Unit Electrinstru worki system Unit Total Geogra Upon CO1 CO2	ro-oj umer ing p m. V	tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrumerinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS On-Applications In various cal Positioning system (Glands) Itcomes: Deletion of this course, the Apply advanced surveying Select the advanced surveying Select the advanced surveying Demonstrate the principle	principle, working the students will be a students will be a stechnique whom in distance me	ent condition RING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields ich is best sesurement a	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the co	error, ir measuriithElectr	o-op	+ red Eprinciptical + and	o ods
Unit Electric instruments of the system Unit Total Geogra Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	ro-oj umer ing p m. V	tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrumerinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS On-Applications In various cal Positioning system (Glands) Itcomes: Deletion of this course, the Apply advanced surveying Select the select	principle, working the standard standar	ent condition EING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields Inich is best series as urement a face, its proj	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the co	error, ir measuri ithElectr ystem (Co Total : erring rk	oord	+ and Feri	o ds
Unit Electrinstruments working system Unit Total Geogra Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	ro-oj umer ing r m. Stat raph	tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrumerinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS On-Applications In various cal Positioning system (Global Education of this course, the Apply advanced surveying Select the select	principle, working the standard standar	ent condition EING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields Inich is best series as urement a face, its proj	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the co	error, ir measuri ithElectr ystem (Co Total : erring rk	oord	+ and Feri	o ds
Unit Electri instru worki syster Unit Total Geogr Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text	ro-oj umer ing r m. Stat raph se O	tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrumerinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS On-Applications In various cal Positioning system (Glander Edward Select the advanced surveying Select the s	principle, working the students will be a stechnique will be a stechniqu	ent condition RING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields ich is best sesurement a face, its projectural engent	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the co	error, ir measuri. ithElectr ystem (Co Total: ering rk fferent co and use	plantinde	+ ed Eprincipation + and	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
Unit Electric instruments of the system Unit Total Geogra Course Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text 1.	ro-oj umer ing r m. Stat raph	tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrumerinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS On-Applications In various cal Positioning system (Glander of this course, the Apply advanced surveying Select the advanced	principle, working the students will be a stechnique will be a stechniqu	ent condition RING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields ich is best sesurement a face, its projectural engent	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the co	error, ir measuri. ithElectr ystem (Co Total: ering rk fferent co and use	plantinde	+ ed Eprincipation + and	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
Unit Electric instruments working system Unit Total Geogra Course Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Text 1.	ro-oj umering r m. Stat raph se O con : : : : Boo Burrence	tical system, measuring its, Laser EDM instrumerinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS On-Applications In various cal Positioning system (Glander of this course, the Apply advanced surveying Select the select	principle, working the and total standistrowave EDM in the standistrowave in the stand	ent condition EING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. ble to: ferent fields Inich is best seasurement a face, its projection of the p	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the co	error, ir measuri ithElectr ystem (Comparison of the Comparison o	plantinde	+ ed Eprincipation + and	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
Unit Electrinstru worki system Unit Total Geogra Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 C05 Text 1. Reference	ro-oj umeri ing r m. V Stat raph See O	tical system, measuring ts, Laser EDM instrumerinciple, sources of error, IODERN EQUIPMENTS On-Applications In various cal Positioning system (Glander of this course, the Apply advanced surveying Select the advanced	principle, working the sand total standicrowave EDM in students will be a stechnique whom in distance measure as of the earth sure and total standicrowave EDM in distance measure as distance measure as Measurement, Special STANCE MEASUREMENT AND TOTAL STAND AND TOTAL ST	ent condition RING SYSTE Ing principle Ition. Microv Instruments, Geographical plications. Ble to: ferent fields ich is best seasurement aface, its projectural engenement Crosby pringer-Verlage principle pr	s, reference re M sources of vave system, comparison with the co	error, ir measuriithElectr Total: ering rk fferent co	plantinde	+ ed Eprincipation + and	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO3	3	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	3
CO4	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1
CO5	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	1	2

- 1 Slightly2 Moderately3 Strongly

OPEN ELECTIVES

1 24 ()	EOE01	Environmental Management L	Т	Р	С
1801	ECECI	Environmental Management L		0	3
	Objectives:				
		understanding of systems approach to Environmental Ma			
		l and skills for environmental performance in terms of lega	l co	mpl	ance,
pol	lution preve	ention and continual improvement.			
Unit I	ENVIRONM	ENTAL MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	9	+	0
Unique	Characteri	stics of Environmental Problems - Systems approach	to	Corr	orate
		agement - Classification of Environmental Impact Reducti			
		for Sustainable Production and Consumption –Tools, Business st			
		ion of Environmental Stewardship –Environmental Managemen			
		n environment, abatement of pollution and conservation of res			1
Unit II	PREVENTI	VE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	9	+	0
Pollution	control Ve	Pollution Prevention - Opportunities and Barriers -Cleaner pr		ctio	l and
		osing the loops, zero discharge technologies	ouu	Ctioi	i anu
		ine approaches of Pollution Prevention -Getting management	om:	mitn	nent –
		Steps-source reduction, raw material substitution, toxic use r			
		s modification – material balance – Technical, economical and e			
feasibilit					
		agement over Product cycle.			0110110
		Somone over 110 due of old			
Unit III	ENVIRON	MENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	9	+	
					0
		- EMS as per ISO 14001-benefits and barriers of EMS			
		ent and pollution prevention - environmental policy – initial ϵ			
		al aspect and impact analysis – legal and other requireme			
		onmental management programs –structure and responsib			_
awarenes		empetence-communication –documentation and document		con	trol –
operation	nal control	-monitoring and measurement -management review.			
TT . 14 TT7	- EMMESON	MENTAL AUDIT	1	1	1
Unit IV		MENTAL AUDIT	9	+	
					0
audit res		z – role of auditing – history – definitions audit methodology – evalu	ıatio	n	U
	sults – audit		atio	n	O
Timit V		z – role of auditing – history – definitions audit methodology – evalureports – case studies.			
	APPLICAT	e – role of auditing – history – definitions audit methodology – evalureports – case studies.	9	+	0
Applicati	APPLICATI	z – role of auditing – history – definitions audit methodology – evalureports – case studies.	9	+	0
Applicati Problems	APPLICATIONS of EMS	reports – case studies. IONS , Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention- cost benefit analysis in 6	9 envii	+ onn	0 nental
Applicati Problems Water qu	APPLICATIONS of EMS	t – role of auditing – history – definitions audit methodology – evaluate reports – case studies. IONS , Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention- cost benefit analysis in eagement – concepts – riparian rights – monitoring programmes	9 envii	+ onn	0 nental
Applicati Problems Water qu transfer	APPLICATIONS of EMS s. uality mana - common e	reports – case studies. IONS , Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention- cost benefit analysis in eagement – concepts – riparian rights – monitoring programmes ffluent treatment concept.	9 envii – t	+ ronn echr	0 nental
Applicati Problems Water qu transfer Air quali	APPLICATIONS of EMS s. uality mana - common eity manager	to role of auditing – history – definitions audit methodology – evaluate reports – case studies. **TONS** Note: Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention – cost benefit analysis in eagement – concepts – riparian rights – monitoring programmes ffluent treatment concept. The provided History – ambient air quality in the region of the provided History – ambient air quality in the region.	9 envii – t	+ ronn echr	0 nental
Applicati Problems Water qu transfer Air quali violations	APPLICATIONS of EMS a. uality mana common e ity manager s – correctiv	reports – case studies. IONS , Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention- cost benefit analysis in eagement – concepts – riparian rights – monitoring programmes ffluent treatment concept. ment – emission inventory – ambient air quality in the region e measures – technology transfer.	9 	+ ronm echr	o nental nology
Applicati Problems Water qu transfer Air quali violations Solid wa	APPLICATIONS of EMS s. uality mana – common eity managers – correctivaste manage	to role of auditing – history – definitions audit methodology – evaluate reports – case studies. **TONS** Note: Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention – cost benefit analysis in eagement – concepts – riparian rights – monitoring programmes ffluent treatment concept. The provided History – ambient air quality in the region of the provided History – ambient air quality in the region.	9 	+ ronm echr	onental mology
Applicati Problems Water qu transfer Air quali violations Solid wa	APPLICATIONS of EMS s. uality mana – common eity managers – correctivaste manage	reports – case studies. IONS , Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention- cost benefit analysis in eagement – concepts – riparian rights – monitoring programmes ffluent treatment concept. ment – emission inventory – ambient air quality in the region in emeasures – technology transfer. ement – land pollution from solid and liquid wastes - spotting	9 	+ ronm echr	onental mology

Cou	irse Outcomes:
On	completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to
1	Understand the necessity of environmental management that will be caused by projects or
	industries.
2	Gain the Knowledge about the legal requirements of Environmental management and auditing.
3	Lead pollution prevention assessment team and implement waste minimization options.
4	Develop, Implement, maintain and Audit Environmental Management systems for
	Organisations.
Tex 1.	1.Christopher Sheldon and Mark Yoxon, "Installing Environmental management Systems –a step by step guide" Earthscan Publications Ltd, London, 1999.
2.	ISO 14001/14004: Environmental management systems –Requirements and Guidelines – International Organisation for Standardisation, 2004.
Ref	erence Books:
1.	1.ISO 19011: 2002, "Guidelines for quality and/or Environmental Management System auditing, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, 2002.
	addition
2.	Paul LBishop "Pollution Prevention: Fundamentals and Practice", McGraw -Hill International, Boston, 2000.
3.	Environmental Management Systems: An Implementation Guide for Small and Medium-Sized Organizations, Second Edition, NSF International, Ann Arbor, Michigan, January 2001

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		1				3	3					1	1	1	2
CO2						3	3	2		1		1		1	2
CO3		2	1			3	3		3	1	1	1			2
CO4		1	1		2	3	3			1	1	1	1	1	2

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately
- 3 Strongly

18CEOI	202	DISASTER MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C
ISCEO	202		3	0	0	3
Course	Objec	etives:		1	1	ı
		ide students an exposure to disasters, their significance and types.				
		re that students begin to understand the relationship between vulnerabi	lity o	disa	ster	s,
dis	saster	prevention and risk reduction	J			,
3. To	gain	a preliminary understanding of approaches of Disaster Risk Reduction (l	DRR)		
						ء ا
Unit I		PRODUCTION TO DISASTERS isaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks – Disasters: Types	9	1.	+	(
class, ge	ender,	litical, environmental, health, psychosocial, etc Differential impacts- in age, location, disability- Global trends in disasters: urban disasters, paregencies, Climate change- Dos and Don"ts during various types of Disast	nden			st
Unit II	APP	ROACHES TO DISASTER RISK REDUCTION (DRR)	9		+	(
Instituti Processo	ons/U	ral- nonstructural measures, Roles and responsibilities of-community, Jrban Local Bodies (PRIs/ULBs), States, Centre, and other stake-holder and Framework at State and Central Level-State Disaster Management Au- ang System – Advisories from Appropriate Agencies.	rs- Iı	nstit	utic	n
	waiii	ing System - Advisories from Appropriate Agencies.				
-		NTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT	9		+	(
Unit III	IN			h as		
Unit III Factors embank in the co	affect: ments	NTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT	suc and	l Sc	da	ms
Unit III Factors embank	affect: ments ontext	NTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT ing Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects, changes in Land-use etc Climate Change Adaptation- IPCC Scenario	suc and	l Sc	da	rio
Unit III Factors embank in the coresource Unit IV Hazard Shelter, Prepared	affect: ments ontext es. DIS and V Hea dness,	NTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT ing Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects s, changes in Land-use etc Climate Change Adaptation- IPCC Scenario of India - Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and	suc and lo	San	+ itati	(ior
Unit III Factors embank in the coresource Unit IV Hazard Shelter, Prepared	affect: ments ontext es. DIS and V Hea dness, on – R se and	NTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT ing Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects is, changes in Land-use etc Climate Change Adaptation- IPCC Scenarion of India - Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and SASTER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA Vulnerability profile of India, Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Folith, Waste Management, Institutional arrangements (Mitigation, Disaster Management Act and Policy - Other related policies, plans, profile of GIS and Information Technology Components in Preparedness, Risk	suc and lo	San	+ itati	ms ric
Unit III Factors embank in the coresource Unit IV Hazard Shelter, Prepare legislatic Respons Unit V Landslid Infrastro Assessn disaster	affect: ments ontext es. DIS and V Head dness; on - R se and FIEI de Had acture nent, I s: Cas	NTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT ing Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects s, changes in Land-use etc Climate Change Adaptation- IPCC Scenario c of India - Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and SASTER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA Vulnerability profile of India, Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Follth, Waste Management, Institutional arrangements (Mitigation, p. Disaster Management Act and Policy - Other related policies, plans, p. Role of GIS and Information Technology Components in Preparedness, Riell Recovery Phases of Disaster - Disaster Damage Assessment. ASTER MANAGEMENT: APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES AND	suc o and ond lo good, Resp rogra sk As	San San San San San San San San Maildin Mai	+ + + statistics + + + gs & Sun Man	mi ric
Unit III Factors embank in the coresource Unit IV Hazard Shelter, Prepared legislatic Respons Unit V Landslid Infrastro Assessn	affect: ments ontext es. DIS and V Head dness; on - R se and FIEI de Had acture nent, I s: Cas	NTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT ing Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects s, changes in Land-use etc Climate Change Adaptation- IPCC Scenario t of India - Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and BASTER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA Vulnerability profile of India, Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Follth, Waste Management, Institutional arrangements (Mitigation, p. Disaster Management Act and Policy - Other related policies, plans, p. Role of GIS and Information Technology Components in Preparedness, Riel Recovery Phases of Disaster - Disaster Damage Assessment. ASTER MANAGEMENT: APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES AND LD WORKS zard Zonation: Case Studies, Earthquake Vulnerability Assessment of the: Case Studies, Drought Assessment: Case Studies, Coastal Flooding Floods: Fluvial and Pluvial Flooding: Case Studies; Forest Fire: Case Studies the Studies, Space Based Inputs for Disaster Mitigation and Management to disaster management	suc o and ond lo good, Resp rogra sk As	San San San San San San San San Mai Ildin Mai field	+ + egs a Sun Mal	mion an an arg

n c	con	apletion of this course, the students will be able to:
	:	Differentiate the types of disasters, causes and their impact on environment and society
2	:	Assess vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures as well as mitigation
3	:	Draw the hazard and vulnerability profile of India, Scenarious in the Indian context,
		Disaster damage assessment and management.
t B	Boo	ks:
Si	ng	hal J.P. "Disaster Management", Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427 ISBN-13:
		978-9380386423
Τυ	ısh	ar Bhattacharya, "Disaster Science and Management", McGraw Hill India Education Pvt.
		Ltd., 2012. ISBN-10: 1259007367, ISBN-13: 978-1259007361]
ere	nc	e Books:
Go	ovt	. of India: Disaster Management Act , Government of India, New Delhi, 2005
Go	ove	ernment of India, National Disaster Management Policy,2009.
	Si Tu	t Boo Sing Tush

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1		2	3	1		3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO2	1	2	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
CO3	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18CEO	E03 REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF BUILDING ELEMENTS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course	Objectives:				
	To get the knowledge on causes of deterioration of structure2. To know about	out the	asse	essm	ien
	distressed structures3. To get the knowledge on maintenance of building sy				
	oout the repairing of structures and 5. To gain knowledge about the techniq	lues inv	olve	d in	th
de	emolition procedure				
Unit I	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR STRATEGIES	9		+	0
Mainten	nance, repair and rehabilitation, Facts of Maintenance, importance of Main	tenance	var	ious	•
aspects	of inspection, assessment procedure for evaluating a damaged structure,	causes	of		
deterior	ration.				
Unit II	MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICITY AND DOMESTIC WATER PUMP	<u> </u>		l .	_
0 0	SYSTEMS	9		+	0
Load ra	ting of lighting devices and usual house hold appliances, electric supply	from st	reet	line	e to
building	g,devices for alternate supply during power failure, importance of ear	th leak	age	circ	cui
breaker	(ELCB), Maintenance of electric system inbuildings.				
	specifications of water pumps, centrifugal pumps, jet pumps and submers	sible pu	mps	,	
general	rules in operation of water pumps. Maintenance of the sump.				
Unit III	MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES FOR REPAIR	9		+	0
		9	ah		
Materia Expansi concrete	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constive cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement e Rust eliminators and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete	truction truction truction dry pac	rei ckva	emic nfor	cals ceo m
Expansi concrete	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals const ive cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cemen	truction truction truction dry pac	rei ckva	emic nfor	ced m
Materia Expansi concrete	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constive cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement e Rust eliminators and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete e asphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotcre	truction it Fibre dry pac ete Epo	rei ckva	emic nfor	cals cec m on
Materia Expansi concrete concrete	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement e Rust eliminators and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete e asphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDI SYSTEMS	truction at Fibre dry pacete Epo:	rei ekva xyin	emic nfor cuu jecti	cals ceo m on
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement e Rust eliminators and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete e asphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotcre REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDI SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damaged.	truction at Fibre dry pagete Epo	rei ekva xyin n	emic nfor cuu jecti	cals cec m on
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement e Rust eliminators and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete e asphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDI SYSTEMS	truction at Fibre dry pagete Epo	rei ekva xyin n	emic nfor cuu jecti	cals cec m on
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re	Is for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expected as a polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete expected as a phalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore as a phalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDI SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damages of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of takage in buildings.	truction at Fibre dry page ete Epo	rei ekva xyin n	emic nfor cuu jecti +	cals ced m on 0
Materia Expansi concrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expectations and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete exapphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotom REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDI SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damaged of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of the structures of the structure of the structures of the structure of	truction at Fibre dry pagete Epo	rei ekva xyin n	emic nfor cuu jecti	cals cec m on
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le	Is for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expected as a polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete expected as a phalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore as a phalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDI SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damages of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of takage in buildings.	truction at Fibre dry page ete Epo	rei ekva xyin n	emic nfor cuu jecti +	on O
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expected as a polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete expected as a phalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotom REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDING SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damaged of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of eakage in buildings. DEMOLITION TECHNIQUES	truction at Fibre dry page ete Epo	rei ekva xyin n	emic nfor cuu jecti +	cals cec m on 0
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expected as a polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete expected as a phalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotom REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDING SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damaged of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of eakage in buildings. DEMOLITION TECHNIQUES	truction at Fibre dry page ete Epor	rei ckva xyin n ter,g	emic nfor cuu jecti +	on on
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expected and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete expected asphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore asphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore of Repairs, repair of Buildings. The Repairs, repair of Paulician and Columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damaged in buildings. Demolition Techniques The Repairs of Paulician and Columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damaged in buildings. Demolition Techniques The Repairs of Paulician and Paulician a	truction at Fibre dry page ete Epor	rei ckva xyin n ter,g	emic nfor cuu jecti +	on on
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le Unit V Enginee	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expected the Rust eliminators and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete easphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDI SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damageary of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of eakage in buildings. DEMOLITION TECHNIQUES ered demolition techniques for dilapidated structures - case studies Total=	truction at Fibre dry page ete Epor	rei ckva xyin n ter,g	emic nfor cuu jecti +	on O
Materia. Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le Unit V Enginee Upon co	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expected the Rust eliminators and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete easphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotore REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDI SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damageary of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of eakage in buildings. DEMOLITION TECHNIQUES cred demolition techniques for dilapidated structures - case studies Total= Outcomes:	ruction at Fibre dry pace ete Epo NG 9 appness i rain wa 9	rei ckva xyin n ter,g	emic nfor cuu jecti +	on O
Materia Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le Unit V Enginee	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expected and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete expected asphalt sheeting. Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotom REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDING SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damageary of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of eakage in buildings. DEMOLITION TECHNIQUES ered demolition techniques for dilapidated structures - case studies Total= Outcomes: completion of this course, the students will be able to:	ilding s	rei ckva xying n ter,g	emic nfor cuu: jecti + +	cals ced m on 0
Materia. Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le Unit V Enginee Upon co	ls for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement experiments and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete exapphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotom REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDING SYSTEMS of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damage in buildings. DEMOLITION TECHNIQUES ered demolition techniques for dilapidated structures - case studies Total= Outcomes: completion of this course, the students will be able to: Carry out the damage assessment and Rapid Visual inspection of a building to the concrete structure of the course of t	ilding s	rei ckva xying n ter,g	emic nfor cuu: jecti + +	cals ced m on 0
Materia. Expansiconcrete concrete Unit IV Repairs walls,re water le Unit V Enginee Upon co	Is for Repair: Special concretes and mortar concrete chemicals constitute cement polymer concrete sulphur infiltrated concrete Ferro cement expectation and polymers coating for rebars foamed concrete exasphalt sheeting Techniques for Repairs Gunniting, grouting and Shotored REPAIRS, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF BUILDING SYSTEMS Of RC beams and columns damaged by steel corrosion, repair of rising damageary of efflorescence effect, repair of cracks in concrete structures, repair of eakage in buildings. DEMOLITION TECHNIQUES Bered demolition techniques for dilapidated structures - case studies Total= Outcomes: Carry out the damage assessment and Rapid Visual inspection of a bursigns of deterioration and thus should be able to detect the possible care.	intruction at Fibre dry page ete Epor	n ter,g	emic onfor cuu: jecti + + iing e of	on O

		techniques.										
CO	O 4 know what to do the various repair works in building systems.											
CO	CO 5 : Demonstrate the dismantling and demolishing structures											
Тех	Text Books:											
1	Varghese P.C., <u>Maintenance Repair Rehabilitation and Minor Works of Buildings</u>											
1.	1. PHI Learning pvt.ltd.,New Delhi,2014											
Ref	Reference Books:											
1.	San	nthakumar A.R, Training Course notes on Damage Assessment and Repair in Low										
	cost housing, "RHDC.NBO" Anna University, july 1992.											
2.	She	tty, M.S., Concrete Technology-Theory and Practice, S. Chandand company, New										
	Dell	ni,1992										
2.	Rail	aikarR.N.,Learningfromfailures- deficienciesindesign,constructionandservices— R &D										
	centre (SDCPL), raikar bhavan, Bombay,1987											
3.	Palaniyappan, N., Estate management, Anna Institute of Management, Chennai, 1992.											
4.	Lal	shmipathy, M. etal., Lecture notes of workshop on Repairs and Rehabilitation of structures,										
	29-	30 th october 1999.										

OO /DO	DO 1	DOO	DOO	DO 4	DOF	DOC	DO7	DOO	DOO	DO 10	DO 1.1	DO 10	DOO 1	DOOO	DOOO
CO/PO	POI	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	POII	PO12	PSOI	PSO2	PSO3
CO1					1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1		1
CO2					2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1		1
CO3					2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		1
CO4					2	1	1	1	1				1		1
CO5					1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1		1

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly

18CEOE0	4 MECHANICS OF DEFORMABLE BODIES	L	T	P	С					
		3	0	0	3					
Course Ob	piectives:									
	et the knowledge on simple stresses, Hooke's Law, Bending and Shear, Ben	ding	stre	ss.						
_	on and Springs, Mechanical behaviour of materials under static and dynar	_								
				8						
	SIMPLE STRESSES, BEHAVIOUR OF COMPOSITE SECTIONS,									
	THERMAL	9		+	0					
l l	STRESSES									
	d properties of solids –Hooke's law ,principle of super position ,Bars of vary		ectio	ons ·	-					
	nstants – composite sections – determination of stress , strain , deformation are stress ,strain	1 —								
Tomporato	20 birob jorani									
Unit II B	ENDING AND SHEAR	9		+	0					
	eams – shear force and bending moment. Theory of simple bending- Analys	sis of	stre	ss-						
	ing capacity. Shear stress distribution of simple beams of different cross se									
Unit III	TORSION AND SPRINGS	9		+	0					
	circular shaft - Hollow and solid circular section, torsional rigidity-stepped									
	nal stiffness-compound shaft-shafts springs-Stiffness and deflection of heli	.cal s	orin	gs ,						
leaf spring										
		9		+	0					
Unit IV	MECHANICAL BEHAVIOUR OF MATERIALS UNDER STATIC LOADS									
	sts – stress – strain diagram , Elastic and plastic regions – True stress – str	_	_		es					
	– fracture under tensile loads – compression and Torsion tests – stress com	icenti	atio	n –						
Residnal s	tresses									
1										
Unit V M	IECHANICAL BEHAVIOUR OF MATERIALS UNDER DYNAMIC LOADS	9		+	0					
Fatigue loa	ading and Fatigue fracture – Fatigue tests – Empirical relations between var	riable	str	ess						
and mean	stress - Fatigue stress concentration Factors - Cumulative Damage - Endu	aranc	e lir	nit -	-					
Impact - n	otched - Bar Impact tests , Charpy Impact tests - Izod Impact tests - Eleva	ited								
temperatu	re – Creep tests – Isochronous curves – stress Relaxation – Parametric met	hods								
	T	al= 4	E Da		1					
	100	a1- 4	3 P	:1100	12					
Course Ou	itcomes:									
	pletion of this course, the students will be able to:									
Upon comp										
Upon comp CO1 :	Analyse the mechanical behavior of static & dynamic loads									
CO1 :		and								
	Analyse the mechanical behavior of static & dynamic loads	and								
CO1 :	Analyse the mechanical behavior of static & dynamic loads Know how to analyse bending and shear of various beams, stress strain a deformation of structures	and								
CO1 : CO2 : Text Book	Analyse the mechanical behavior of static & dynamic loads Know how to analyse bending and shear of various beams, stress strain a deformation of structures									
CO1 : CO2 : Text Book 1. James	Analyse the mechanical behavior of static & dynamic loads Know how to analyse bending and shear of various beams, stress strain a deformation of structures	2001								

3.	Srinath L.S; - Strength of materials – Macmillan India Limited – New Delhi,2017
Ref	ference Books:
1.	Popov.E.P., "Engineering Mechanics of solids", Prentice- Hall of India, New Delhi
2.	Beer F.P and Johnston R, "Mechanics of Materials", McGraw- Hill book Co, Third Edition
2.	Timoshenko S.P., "Elements of Strength of Materials", Tata McGraw- Hill, New Delhi
3.	Nash W.A., "Theory and Problems in Strength of Materials", Schuam outline Series, McGraw- Hill Book
	Co., New York.
4.	Rajput. R.K., "Strength of Materials", S. Chand &Co,Delhi, Third Edition, 2003.

CO/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PO															
CO1	3	3		2					2	1	2	2			3
CO2	3	3		2					2	1	2	2			3

- 1 Slightly 2 Moderately 3 Strongly